SAI GON THUONG TIN BANK LAO SOLE CO., LTD

MSME Access to Finance

COVID-19 Emergency Support and Recovery Project

Environmental and Social Audit Report

(Re-Financing Project)

Prepared by

Department of Small and Medium Enterprise Promotion Ministry of Industry and Commerce, Lao PDR.

Executive Summary

SAI GON THUONG TIN BANK LAO SOLE CO., LTD ("SACOMBANK LAO"), a commercial bank that has provided banking and financial services in Lao PDR since 2008. Currently, SACOMBANK LAO has head and branches office in Vientiane Capital, Savanhnakhet and Champasak province, and total staff of 200, including 82 females. The services include deposits, loans and other banking and financial services. Loans are for (i) consumer and non-consumer goods including auto, housing and furniture, personal, and (ii) Small, and Medium Enterprise (MSME), especially financing on working capital, cash flow financing, property financing/refinancing and performance guarantee or combination. The target sectors are trading, service, manufacture and agriculture sector including agribusiness. As of September 30th, 2021, there were 2,517 borrowers or clients. Of which, 159 clients were MSMEs and 60 were large scale business. Under MSME, 62 MSMEs were in trading sector, 1 was in logistic sector, 41 in tourism sector, 17 in agriculture sector, 6 in handcraft sector, 14 in industry sector, and 18 were other sectors. The maximum loan was about 12,671,052.63 US\$, while the average amount of loan was about 605,263.32 US\$.

SACOMBANK LAO and its clients, especially MSMEs have been impacted by economic and social disruptions resulting from the ongoing COVID-19 crisis and participated in the Lao PDR MSME Access to Finance Emergency Support and Recovery Project (MSME A2F – ESRP) since July 2021. SACOMBANK LAO has also adopted the project's Environmental and Social Management System (ESMS) in April 2022, which will be implemented along with its labour management procedure and human resource policies. As a starting point, total sub-loan projects proposed by SACOMBANK LAO for refinancing, following a screening, is 35 sub-loans, with total amount of US\$2,652,088.74 (equivalent LAK 26,555,737,000).

The total number of sub-loans or MSMEs proposed for refinancing is 35 (see Annex 3). Of these, 31% are micro enterprises, 69% are small enterprises, and trading sector coveres 34%, services sector 40%; agriculture sector 17%, manufacture 3% and other sectors 6%. The maximum loan size was about US\$ 200,000, while the average amount of loan was about US\$ 71,678.

This E&S audit includes assessment of E&S risks of the sub-loan projects proposed for refinancing and its relevance, compliance with and the organisational capacity of SACOMBANK LAO to implement the ESMS and the World Bank Environmental and Social Standards (ESSs). The E&S audit is necessary given that the 35 sub-loans proposed for refinancing precede the adoption of SACOMBANK LAO's ESMS. In addition, the audit includes recommended corrective actions to address minor gaps in relation to E&S national standards. The audit was conducted through 1) desk review of the project and sub-loan projects related documents including legal and institutional framework, ESMS, Environmental and Social Commitment Plan (ESCP), Stakeholder Engagement Plan (SEP) and sub-loan project screening and appraisal; 2) Interview of SACOMBANK LAO (Ms. Bounsavanh Sayasith, and Mr. Somvang Mounphokham), MSMEs and relevant sectors such as Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment (MONRE), Labour and Social Welfare (MLSW), among others; 3) Conducting additional E&S risk assessment of performance compliance and capacity of SACOMBANK LAO to implement ESMS.

All sub-loans available for refinancing have been screened for E&S risks and those with substantial and high risk (or listed in Group One under the National EIA Decree, 2019) requiring full Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) requirements in Lao were considered to be excluded. The sub-loans eligible for refinancing are those with low risk. The key environmental aspects associated with the proposed low-risk sub-loans include wastewater especially from livestock farms and restaurants, air emissions from energy including electricity use of all sub loans; dust generated from some sub loans' activities such as transportation and loading/unloading construction materials including cement; traffic congestion of some construction materials transportation, some shops and restaurants that are close to road; nuisance noise from restaurant with Karaoke. Solid waste is common issue and generated from all the sub-loan projects, especially restaurants, livestock farms, car repair, construction materials, cloth shops, and importantly from a clinic. However, as the majority of the sub loans are working capital for the existing businesses, and due to sub-loans are small scale in nature with proper mitigation measures, the potential risks are considered low. In addition, they comply with national policies and standards. For example, solid waste management practices are consistent with environmental protection law (2012), national environmental standards decree (2017) and pollution control guidelines (2015). Solid waste is usually packed and covered by plastic bags, stored at an appropriate place, and then collected by a municipal cleaning company and dispose it at the municipal landfill. Wastewater is stored in a septic tank with cover, and when it is nearly full, it is collected and disposed at wastewater treatment at the municipal landfill by a municipal cleaning company. Use of electricity efficient and saving bulbs and turning off lights when not using it were practiced by many sub loans/MSMEs. In addition, the adoption and implement of the project ESMS would help addressing any minor risks and enhancing compliance with Lao legislation. All MSMEs comply with provision of PPE to protect against Covid-19, in line with health regulations in Lao.

However, some sub loans or MSMEs may not consistently provide or enforce the wearing of Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) for workers, to protect them against workplace accidents, such as hard hats, environmental code of practice (ECOP), staff and community grievance redness mechanism. Two sub loans (hotels) that require IEE as per the EIA decree have not have IEE, leading to exclusion. Despite of the fact that E&S due diligence found there have been no adverse environment and social impacts or any grievances caused by the sub loan projects.

This E&S audit report includes corrective actions proposed to address the minor gaps found. MSMEs are responsible for the implementation of these corrective actions and SACOMBANK LAO will be responsible for monitoring of compliance and risks, and report to the Department of Small and Medium Enterprise Promotion (DOSMEP) including Project Management Unit (PMU) periodically as planed or required. DOSMEP/PMU will provide capacity support and conduct monitoring of the implementation, reporting of SACOMBANK LAO and sub-loan projects as needed. In addition, DOSMEP/PMU will report the WB about the implementation of the corrective actions, residual risks and compliance.

Abbreviation and Acronyms

A2F	Access to Finance
COVID-19	Coronavirus Disease 2019
CPF	Country Partnership Framework
DOSMEP	Department of Small and Medium Enterprise Promotion
ESIA	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment
EID	Emerging infectious diseases
E&S	Environmental and Social
EMP	Environmental Management Plan
ESMMP	Environmental and Social Management and Monitoring Plan
EPL	Environmental Protection Law
ESCP	Environmental and Social Commitment Plan
ESF	Environmental and Social Framework
ESMF	Environmental and Social Management Framework
ESMS	Environmental and Social Management System
ESR	Emergency Support and Recovery
ESS	Environmental and Social Standard
FI	Financial Intermediary
GBV	Gender-based Violence
GRS	Grievance Redress Service
IDA	International Development Association
IA	Implementing Agency
IEE	Initial Environmental Examination
IPF	Investment Project Financing
IMF	International Monetary Fund
LTU	Lao Trade Union
LMP	Labour Management Procedure
LoC	Line of Credit
LNCCI	Lao National Chamber of Commerce and Industry
MOF	Ministry of Finance

MOIC	Ministry of Industry and Commerce
MOLSW	Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare
MoNRE	Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment
MSMEs	Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises
MTR	Mid-Term Review
M&E	Monitoring and Evaluation
OHS	Occupational Health and Safety
PAD	Project Appraisal Document
PEC	Project Executive Committee
PFI	Participated Financial Institute
PMU	Project Management Unit
РОМ	Project Operations Manual
PPA	Performance and Policy Actions
PPSD	Project Procurement Strategy for Development
PLR	Performance and Learning Review
PF	Promotion Fund
PFI	Participating Financial Institution
PRC	Project Review Committee
SACOMBANK LAO	SAI GON THUONG TIN BANK LAO SOLE CO., LTD
SEP	Stakeholder Engagement Plan
STEP	Sustainability Training and E-Learning Program
SEA	Sexual Exploitation and Abuse
SFA	Subsidiary Financing Agreement
SMEs	Small and Medium Enterprises
VAC	Violence Against Children
WB	The World Bank

Contents

Ex	ecutiv	ve Summaryi
Ab	brevi	ation and Acronymsiii
1.	Intr	oduction1
1	1.1	Overview of the A2F-ESR project1
-	1.2	Objectives of Environmental and Social and Audit2
-	1.3	Scope and Methodologies2
2.	Leg	al and Institutional Framework
3.	Sub	p-loan project Description4
4.	Env	vironmental and Social Issues
2	4.1	Environmental and Social Screening and Categorization
2	4.2	Environmental and Social Risks
2	4.3	Organizational capacity and competency12
5.	Pro	posed Environmental and Social Measures13
An	nex 1	ESMS's Annex A-Exclusion List
An	nex 2	2 ESMS's Annex B-Environmental and Social Risk Categorisation Guidance19
An	nex 3	B: Proposed Sub-loans for refinancing under Sacombank Lao and its E&S Issue29
An	nex 4	Location of MSMEs from Sacombank Lao
An	nex 5	5: Sacombank Lao's Human Resource Policies Evaluation41
An	nex 6	5: Public Grievance Check of Sacombank Lao's Sub loans for Refinancing44
An	nex 7	7: Result of due diligence for MSMEs at Village Authority level
An	nex 8	3: Pictures of MSMEs
		9: Agreement on Sanitation of Health Facilities, Ministry of Health, No.1667/MOH, n 10 August 2018
		10: Sharps Waste Management Guidelines, Department of Planning and Cooperation, 7 of Health, issued on 10 October 2019
De	partn	11: Property Toxic Chemical and Hazardous Wastes Management Guideline, nent of Environment and Natural Resources Inspection, Ministry Of Environment and Resources, issued in 2022

List of Table

Table 1 Key Environmental and Social Issues and Management Practice Associated v	with the
Proposed Sub-loan Projects for Refinancing	6
Table 2 Environmental and Social Risk and Impact Matrix	9
Table 3 E&S Risk Categorization	10
Table 4 Relevance of WB ESS to Sub-Loans	11
Table 5 E&S Measures and Actions for Sub-loan Projects	14

1. Introduction

1.1 Overview of the A2F-ESR project

The Lao PDR Micro, Small, and Medium Enterprise (MSME) Access to Finance-Emergency Support and Recovery Project (P174169) (A2F-ESR) project is financed by the World Bank (WB) and implemented by the Ministry of Industry and Commerce (MOIC), particularly the Department of Small and Medium Enterprise Promotion (DOSMEP) and five commercial banks namely Lao-Viet, Sacombank Lao, Maruhan Japan, Lao-China and Vietin Bank. The project is a continuation of the existing World Bank's funded project– Small and Medium Enterprise Access to Finance Project (SME A2F) (P131201), which had been implemented by MOIC, DOSMEP and four commercial banks: Lao-Viet, Sacombank Lao, ST and Lao-China Bank.

The A2F-ERSP project aims to increase and enhance access to finance for MSMEs in the context of the COVID-19 emergency and recovery. It will achieve this through a combination of Lines of Credit (LOC) to for emergency and recovery phases of the crisis, intermediated through select financial institutions, to MSMEs. The Project will also invest in strengthening the capacity of financial institutions to implement crisis management strategies and develop MSME finance business strategies, technical assistance to support MSMEs obtain access to finance, and capacity building to DOSMEP to strengthen its ability to formulate and implement policies to promote MSME development. Whilst the Project is focusing on emergency response to the crisis, it will also have a longer-term impact on the economic recovery by providing a flexible approach to addressing financial needs of the MSMEs during the crisis and in the recovery phase. The target beneficiary MSMEs under the Project are registered micro (1-5 employees, small (6-50 employees) and medium private enterprises (51 to 99 employees) operating in Lao PDR that have been in business for at least two years and wish to sustain their business activities in the targeted sectors such as (i) Farming and livestock; (ii) Agriculture processing (iii) Handicrafts; and (iv) Tourism; which includes restaurants, grocery shops, mobile shops, handicraft shops, travel agencies and private tour operators, distribution of construction materials stores, clothing store, shoes shops, gold/jewellery shops, car service shop, mini marts and kindergarten, etc.

The Project consists of four components, which will be implemented from 2020 to 2025. Component 1, Emergency and Recovery Line of Credit to MSMEs, International Development Association (IDA) will provide US\$34 million via Ministry of Finance (MOF) to SME fund (SEMF), DOSMEP, MOIC, who will provide long-term resources to PFIs for on lending long-term credit to MSMEs. The project will support MSMEs that are privately owned, registered, have been in business for at least two years, and wish to expand their business activities. Component 2, Strengthening Bank of Lao Capacity to Supervise a PCG Fund, includes provision of Technical Assistance (TA) to the Bank of Lao PDR (BOL) to strengthen its capacity to draw on Principles for Public Credit Guarantee (PCG) Schemes for SMEs, tailored to the Lao context, supervise and monitor the PCG. Component 3, Technical Assistance for DOSMEP, SMEs and PFIs, is capacity building support of DOSMEP, PFIs, MSMEs, as well as project implementation, safeguards, and monitoring related activities. Component 4,

Contingent Emergency Response Component (CERC), the project will contribute to providing immediate and effective response in the event of an eligible crisis or emergency.

The project is implemented under the World Bank's new Environmental and Social Framework (ESF), which was officially endorsed and launched in October 2018.

The project has an Environmental & Social Management system (ESMS), Environmental & Social Commitment Plan (ESCP) and Stakeholder Engagement Plan (SEP) in place before the project launching. SACOM BANK LAO has adapted and adopted the project ESMS, which was reviewed and cleared by the World Bank. The approvaed ESMS has been disclosed on the bank's website¹.

1.2 Objectives of Environmental and Social Audit

The objective of the environmental and social (E&S) audit is to assess E&S risks and compliance of the sub-loan projects proposed for refinancing, organisational capacity and recommendation for corrective actions. This is done in accordance with the Sacombank Lao's ESMS approved and disclosed in June 2022. The E&S audit is necessary given that the 35sub-loans proposed for refinancing precede the adoption of Sacombank Lao's ESMS. All sub-loans available for refinancing have been screened for E&S risks. Those with high risk, or which trigger Environmental Impact Assessment requirements in Lao have been excluded as per Annex 1 and 2 of this report. The sub-loans eligible for refinancing are those with low risk only.

1.3 Scope and Methodologies

This E&S audit focused on the component 1, Emergency and Recovery Line of Credit to MSMEs, particularly the sub-loan projects proposed for refinancing. The audit included reviewing E&S risks and mitigation measures as well as screening and capacity of SACOMBANK LAO to monitor and manage the sub-loan projects, and recommended actions to address E&S gaps and issues. The steps and methods for E&S audit included:

- Reviewing the project and sub-loan projects related documents including legal and institutional framework, ESMS, ESCP and SEP.
- Meeting and interviewing with SACOMBANK LAO and the MSMEs to collect and validate information about the sub-loan projects.
- Screen all subprojects against exclusion list in the ESMS's Annex A (Annex 1) and project legal agreement, and then screen, review and categorize subprojects according to their potential E&S risk and impacts based on guidance in the ESMS's Annex B (Annex 2). Those subprojects requiring an EIA or IEE since the effectiveness of the Ministerial Agreement No. 8056/MONRE as per Annex 1 and 2 of this report have been ruled out for refinancing under the project.

¹ SACOMBANK LAO's ESMS, was approved by the World Bank, and made available at: <u>https://www.sacombank.com.la/la/en/Pages/default.aspx</u>

- Assess sub-loans considered low or medium risks against national laws, whilst taking into consideration ESS requirements as best practice (subprojects considered to have adverse E&S risks or impacts are excluded from support).
- Assessment of organisational capacity based on the existing organisational arrangement and staff experiences on E&S management.
- Providing recommendations, an action plan for corrective measures to bridge the gaps that includes specific activities and implementation timelines.

2. Legal and Institutional Framework

Lao PDR has not had a specific regulation on E&S management for MSMEs. However, all sub-loans provided need to be compliant with the provisions of the available legal framework of Lao PDR. Key relevant legislation includes:

- The Environmental Protection Law (EPL) was issued in 2000 and revised in 2012. The EPL (2012) covers the general provision and requirements for effective 1) environmental impact assessment; 2) protection of natural and social environment including environmental quality; 3) management of control of pollutions, waste, and toxic substance from various sources, environmental certification and permission, and public participation; 4) conservation and utilization of natural resources; 5) environmental rehabilitation; 6) environmental emergencies and natural disasters; 7) environmental protection fund; 8) prohibitions of officers or civil servants and operators; 9) dispute settlement; and 10) management and inspection, etc.
- 2) Decree on Environmental Impact Assessment, 2019, defines principles, regulations, and procedures on management, monitoring, and inspection of an Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) so that the process will be implemented in order to prevent, reduce, and mitigate negative environmental impacts; to ensure that the affected peoples are reasonably compensated, resettled, and assisted in improving their living conditions better than existing situation. The Decree provides a provision that affected people and other stakeholders may express their opinions on implementation of the investment project and activities via hotline telephone, electronic, [or] send opinions, complaints in writing to the project owners or the concerned governmental organizations or in other means.
- 3) National Environmental Standards Decree, 2017, defines quality of air, soil, water, noise and vibration, pollutions, and measures for management and control.
- 4) Pollution Control Guidelines, 2015, defines types of pollution, management and control, certification, monitoring, inspection and reporting of pollutions and management.
- 5) Polluted and Hazardous Waste Management Guidelines, 2015, defined principles and management methods, monitoring and inspection, obligations, and responsibility for management of polluted and hazardous waste.
- 6) Law on Chemicals Management, 2015, defined type of chemicals including hazardous chemicals, safety measures and prevention and solutions for accidents, businesses and management including licencing, monitoring, inspection, and responsibilities for chemicals management.

- 7) Law on Hygiene, Disaster Prevention and Health Promotion, issued in 2011 and updated 2019, defines the principles, rules, measures and requirements for hygiene, disease prevention and health promotion. Particularly, it provides a regulation and guideline for hygiene practices for all group of people including labour and occupation, places and facilities, production, consumption and environmental health. Disease prevention includes immunization and prevention of communicable and infectious disease. Health promotion includes rules, measures and requirements for promoting health and quality of life of all group of people, nutrition, healthy environment and recreation.
- 8) Labour Law, adopted in 2006 and updated in 2013, defines the principles, regulations and measures on administration, monitoring, labour skills development, recruitment, and labour protection. This labour law applies to all employers, registered and unregistered employees, Lao employees working for foreign organizations, and foreign employees working within the Lao PDR. Importantly, it defines a mandatory obligation for employers and other relevant parties on Labour Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) to protect labour health and safety, and labour accident and occupational diseases.
- 9) Law on Preventing and Combating Violence Against Women and Children (2014) Law on gender (2019) and Women Development and Protection (2004). These legislations provide regulations and measures to manage, prevent and address potential misconduct among civil servants including health workers and outsourced volunteers, community health and safety issues and risks associated with Sexual Exploitation and Abuse (SEA), Gender-based Violence (GBV) and Violence Against Children (VAC).
- 10) Law on Handling Petitions (2015) provides provisions of objectives, principles and process of applying and handling different types of grievance, petition and complaints that may be raised by citizens.

3. Sub-loan project Description

Total sub-loan projects proposed by Sacombank Lao for refinancing, following a screening, is 35, with total amount of US\$ 2,652,008. All the sub-loan projects are MSME² operating business for at least two years. Out of total proposed sub-loans, 25 sub loans are for working capital ("WC") and 10 sub loans are investment capital ("IC"). 31% of the sub loan are MSME and 69% are SME. Trading sector covered 34%, services sector 40%; agriculture sector 17%, manufacture sector 3% and other sectors 6%. The business types were in maintaining, installing, and selling all type of air conditioning, and the repairing car and sale of car tires. The maximum loan size was about US\$ 200,000, while the average amount of loan was about US\$ 71,678 (Annex 3).

Eight the sub-loan projects are in provinces, including four sub loans in Savannakhet province and 4 in Champasack province. The rest of the sub loans are in Vientiane Capital. In general, many of them are in urban or at the centre and community area, and some are in suburb area (The sub loan locations are in Annex 4). None of the sub-loan projects are located in the following environmental critical areas:

- Proximity to river/stream, wetland/pond/lake and estuary

² MSME are private enterprise that consists of 1 to 5, 6 to 50 and 51 to 99 employees, respectively.

- Proximity to protected area (e.g., forest/endangered species)/ecologically sensitive area (e.g., river/protected areas)
- Proximity to culturally sensitive/indigenous area
- Area at risk of floods, hazardous materials and waste, etc.
- Conflict area (e.g., land use conflict)
- Crowded communities and traffic.

4. Environmental and Social Issues

4.1 Environmental and Social Screening and Categorization

The proposed sub loans were screened and categorized based on the project and E&S screening and categorization guidance (Annex A and B of the ESMS or Annex 1 and 2 of this report). None of the sub loans exceed 200,000 USD and in the exclusive list (Annex 1). In general, all sub loans, in accordance with the Annex 2, are (i) construction materials shops; (ii) an auto repair shop; (iii) accommodation, restaurants and a massage shop; (iv) crops and farms, (v) a diagnostic clinic), (vi) an ice factory, (vii) jewellery shops, and (viii) cloth shops (without dealing in hazardous or toxic chemicals, flammable materials). All proposed 35 sub-loans are low risk (Annex 3).

However, out of 37 proposed sub loans, two sub loans (hotels) have not had IEE as required under the Ministerial Agreement No.8056/MONRE (2013) and considered to be substantial to high risk and are excluded. The rest of sub loans are low risk. (Annex 3).

4.2 Environmental and Social Risks

In general, as described in the A2F-ESR project's ESCP and ESMS, the sub-loan projects are likely to cause minimal or negligible environmental and social risks and impacts..." given the nature and scale of the sub-loan projects due to small size of MSMEs and credit to be provided to them is not exceed 200,000 USD. All sub loans are low risk, the main purpose of sub loans for increasing working capital, with buying goods for sale, buy livestock and poultry, and some equipment (cleaning machine, ice storage, furniture). All sub loans are not involved with any civil works. In addition, based on additional assessment (Annex 3b), there are minor E&S aspects and risks associated with the proposed sub-loans for refinancing, and they are temporary impact during short time period (as during transportation good or equipment may cause traffic jams at the store). These minor risks are found in number of the sub-loans as noted in the Annex 3 and summarized here. The key environmental aspects and risks include (i) energy use and air emissions; (ii) dust generated from transportation of construction materials including cement; (iii) wastewater from accommodation, restaurants, livestock farms, a clinic, an auto repair shop, and offices; (iv) nuisance (odour, noise, and congestion) from livestock farms, restaurant-Karaoke and shops situated close to main road and limited parking space; and (v) municipal solid waste (MSW) from all MSMEs and clinical waste from a dental clinic. Socially, occupational health and safety (OHS) and compliance issues are among the key concerns for some MSMEs (Table 1).

Overall, based on E&S policies review, media check, site visit and interview of key stakeholders (Annex 6 and 7), most MSMEs demonstrate E&S compliance with national regulations, no serious impacts caused by the E&S management gaps, and during conducting due diligence, there is no complaint from community concerning with these sub loans. Solid waste management and implement environmental management practices are consistent with Lao law. Solid waste is usually packed and covered by plastic bags, stored at an appropriate place, and then collected by a municipal cleaning company and dispose it at the municipal landfill. Wastewater is stored in a septic tank with cover, and it is collected and disposed by the staff/cleaners and a municipal cleaning company when it is nearly full. Use of electricity efficient and saving bulbs and turning off lights when not using it were practiced by many sub loans/MSMEs. Nevertheless, some aspects could be enhanced, and this could be an added value of Sacombank Lao's involvement, by developing capacity building materials to build awareness of E&S best practice.

However, some MSMEs, due to their small size and low capacity, may not always provide Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) to workers to avoid workplace accidents (Table 3). But it is important to note that MSMEs staff do have PPE for Covid-19 prevention, in particular provision and use of masks and sanitized gels.

Based on a risk assessment matrix and categorization Table 2, 3 and Annex 3 the E&S risk is considered low, as the score is between 1 and 4 (low risk).

No	Environmental Aspects/ Risk	Descriptions
1	Energy consumption and air emissions	Energy consumption and air emissions are relevant to all sub loans. It is common that all sub loans use energy and release emissions. The majority of air emissions is generated from vehicles' fuel oils combustion and electricity use of the existing business activities. However, although actual amount of energy use and emissions are unknown or unmeasurable due to inadequate data, as many businesses and activities are relatively small scale, emissions caused by the sub-loan projects, especially working capital would be small or unlikely to cause any significant increase of emissions in the atmosphere.
		It is noted that energy saving, and low carbon emissions are encouraged by the government, but there is no specific requirement imposed to any MSMEs or organisation. However, many sub loans have implemented some energy (electricity) saving practices such as the use of electricity efficient and saving bulbs and turning off lights when not using it. This should minimize or avoid emissions to some extent.
		Emission standards from vehicle are defined in Article 7, the national environmental standard 2017, but its requirements are neither clear nor enforceable. So far, exhaust emissions from vehicle have not been widely or publicly monitored and enforced in Lao PDR.

 Table 1 Key Environmental and Social Issues and Management Practice Associated with the Proposed Sub-loan Projects for Refinancing

No	Environmental Aspects/ Risk	Descriptions
		Environmental Protection Law (2012)'s Article 23: Environmental Management of Household Businesses requires <i>"households with</i> <i>business operations, production, cultivation, livestock and any</i> <i>services that may impose negative impacts on social and natural</i> <i>environment, particularly waste disposal, wastewater discharge,</i> <i>making noise, light, odour, smoke emission, vibration and</i> <i>hazardous chemicals, shall have plans to solve all of these issues"</i> , but specific regulations and guidelines or standards have not been developed and enforced.
		Article 25: Limitation of Impacts Derived from Construction Activities and Others requires "Persons, legal entities and organizations providing services on construction, renovation and others for roads, bridges, water supply, electrification, irrigation, airports, buildings, or factories, which emit pollutants, shall take measures or actions to prevent against or correct environmental impacts caused by toxic chemicals, smoke, dust, vibration, noise, light, odour, wastes and disturbance as being stipulated by the National Environmental Quality Stand", but there is no specific regulations and guidelines or standards for MSMEs.
2	Water consumption and wastewater	It is common that all sub loans use water and release wastewater. The main sources of wastewater are from water consumption for operating the existing business activities, including cleaning. As many businesses and activities are small scale, wastewater caused by the sub-loan project, especially working capital would be small or unlikely to cause any significant increase of wastewater and impact environment and adjacent communities.
		In general, in Vientiane, MSMES's wastewater, especially blackwater is stored in a septic tank with cover, and it is collected and disposed by the staff/cleaners and a municipal cleaning company when it is nearly full.
		Apart from Environmental Protection Law (2012)'s Article 23 mentioned above, the quality of discharged wastewater is defined in Article 14, the national environmental standard 2017, and hotel triggers to control its wastewater discharge. However, hotel's wastewater discharge has not been widely monitored and enforced in Lao PDR.
3	Solid waste	It is common that all sub loans use materials and generate solid waste. However, as many businesses and activities are small scale and temporary, solid waste generated from by the sub-loan projects, especially working capital would be small or unlikely to cause any significant increase of solid waste and impact environment and adjacent communities. On one hand, solid waste from MSMEs or sub loans is usually packed and covered by plastic bags, stored at an

No	Environmental Aspects/ Risk	Descriptions
		appropriate place and then collected by a municipal cleaning company and dispose it at the municipal landfill. In addition, based on field visit to some MSMEs (Annex 7) and media check (e.g., Google, Facebook, etc) of all MSMEs there was no compliant on solid waste disposal by the sub-loans. These demonstrates a compliance.
		A general requirement for solid waste management is defined in the Environmental Protection Law (2012), particularly Article 38: Waste Disposal requires <i>''separation for different purposes such as</i> <i>recycle, reuse, reprocess as new products and elimination with</i> <i>methods and techniques within identified areas based on</i> <i>regulations''.</i>
		In addition, open burning and inappropriate disposal of solid waste has been prohibited in Vientiane capital since 2019 ³ and the Vientiane Capital Department of Natural Resource and Environment established a hotline (1523) since September 2020 ⁴ .
		For the waste from diagnostic/dental clinic and livestock waste related to livestock vaccination, especially, the sharps waste from clinic/ health care centre, and all vaccination (from animal farms) will be handled and in compliance with the guidance in annex 9 (Agreement on Sanitation of Health Facilities, Ministry of Health, No.1667/MOH, issued on 10 August 2018), annex 10 (Sharps Waste Management Guidelines, Department of Planning and Cooperation, Ministry of Health, issued on 10 October 2019), annex 11 (Property Toxic Chemical and Hazardous Wastes Management Guideline, Department of Environment and Natural Resources Inspection, Ministry Of Environment and Natural Resources, issued in 2022).
4	Nuisance (dust, noise and traffic congestion)	Dust is relevant to especially the construction materials shops, where workers might possibly be exposed dust from construction materials such as cement. However, it is unlikely to be a major issue since dust as it is temporary, limited to people who expose to it. Importantly, the risk could be addressed by implementation of ECOP including provision of Personal Protective Equipment (PPE).
		General ambient air and industry emission standards, especially particular matter 10 and 2.5 micron (PM 10 and PM2.5) are defined in Article 5 and 6 of the national environmental standard 2017, but there is no specific requirement for the MSMEs or the proposed sub- loans.

³ Source of information: <u>https://laotiantimes.com/2019/12/27/vientiane-officially-bans-burning-of-garbage/</u>. Accessed on 18 March 2020.

⁴ Source of information: <u>https://laotiantimes.com/2021/02/09/garbage-burning-remains-a-hot-issue-for-vientiane-capital/</u>. Accessed on 18 March 2020.

No	Environmental Aspects/ Risk	Descriptions
		Noise is possibly generated from a restaurant with Karaoke. No issue and compliant found during site visit, interview head of village, and media check, while direct measurement of noise level may not be technically and logistically possible during the audit. The national environmental standard 2017 defined nuisance noise (L90) less than 10 dB(A) or general one (Lmax) < 115 dB(A). Traffic congestion is possibly occurred as some MSMEs (e.g., constructional materials shops) situated by roads and have limited parking space. However, it is unlikely to be a major issue since it is temporary and avoidable or manageable by implementation of ECOP.
5	Occupational health and safety, e.g., inadequate Personal Protective Equipment provided (e.g., safety goggles/ masks, hard hat/ protective glove)	Occupational health and safety (OHS), including procedures and PPE of some MSMEs such as construction material retail shops, heavy equipment dealer, maize drying factory may be inconsistent and at times not sufficient to prevent workplace accidents. However, there have not been reports on accident or injuries. Some MSMEs do not have formal OSH policies or guidelines but they normally deploy PPEs when and where that they perceive it is needed and affordable, while Lao PDR has not had specific PPE requirements and guidelines for specific MSME to follow. Additional due diligence including site visit, stakeholder interview and media check of 13 sub loans was conducted to check OHS risks and compliance (Annex 6 and 7). The findings confirmed that there is no OHS risk or grievance.

	Almost certain	5	10	15	20	25
po	Probable	4	8	12	16	20
Likelihood	Possible	3	6	9	12	15
Lil	Unlikely	2	4	6	8	10
	Rare	1	2	3	4	5
		Insignificant	Minor	Moderate	Major	Catastrophic
L	Consecution					

Table 2 Environmental and Social Risk and Impact Matrix

Consequence

- 1-4: Insignificant to minor risks or impacts. Ensure ongoing compliance with relevant national laws.
- 5-8: Moderate risks or impacts. A simplified Environmental and Social Code of Practice (ESCOP) or a control measure is needed.

- 9-12: High/Substantial risks or impacts. The sub-loan should not proceed
- >12 or 15-25: Every high/Extreme risk or impact. The sub-loan should not proceed.

Category	Definition	Notes
High Risk	High Risk means any business activity which is likely to have significant adverse environmental impacts that are sensitive, diverse or unprecedented, and which includes, for the avoidance of doubt, activities involving (a) involuntary resettlement, (b) risk of adverse impacts on ethnic minorities, (c) significant risks to or impacts on the environment, community health and safety, biodiversity, cultural heritage, or (d) significant occupational health and safety risks (risk of serious injury or fatality to workers).	Not allowed to proceed under the project.
Substantial Risk	Substantial Risk means any business activity that is not as complex as High-Risk activities, however, has some significant risks and impacts with the possibility of avoiding or reversing but with substantial investment and time and may give rise to limited degree of social conflict, harm, human security risk.	Not allowed to proceed under the project.
Moderate Risk	Moderate Risk means any business activity that has potentially limited adverse environmental or social risks and/or impacts that are few in number, generally site- specific, largely reversible, and readily addressed through mitigation measures. Impacts are often site-specific without likelihood of impacts beyond the activity's footprint and routine safety precautions are expected to be sufficient to prevent accidents.	Allowed, but requires review (see Annex C in ESMS).
Low Risk	Low Risk means any business activity minimal or negligible risks to and impacts on human populations and/or the environment with few or no adverse risks and impacts and issues.	Allowed but should be straightforward to review (see Annex C in ESMS).

Table 3 E&S Risk Categorization

Source: SACOMBANK LAO's ESMS

Due to the low nature of risks of the sub-loans, as per requirement in WB Environmental and Social Standard (ESS) 9 on Intermediary Facilities, all sub-loans will need to comply with relevant Lao legislation. Nevertheless, while the sub-loans have been assessed based on Lao legislation, as part of due diligence, the relevance of WB standards to the sub-loans has also been analysed.

ESS	Type and aspects of sub-loans relevant to ESS
ESS 1: Assessment and Management of Environmental and Social Risks and Impacts)	All sub-loans proposed for refinancing were screened and categorized on E&S risk in accordance with SACOMBANK LAO's ESMS. None of the sub loans are in the Exclusion List or required IEE or EIA.
ESS 2: Labour and Working Conditions	Relevant for all sub-loans. MSMEs comply with the Lao labour law and these checks are conducted by SACOMBANK LAO before approving loans. SACOMBANK LAO's labour management policy is in Annex 5. While the Lao law does not require industry-specific grievance mechanisms to be in place, MSMEs commonly handle complaints or disputes internally through informal mechanisms or based on guidance in the Labour Law (for workers). In addition, concerns can be handled by the existing national system in place with Village Mediation Committee (VMC) and the fiduciary structure, which functions from local to national level, in accordance with the law on the Handling of Petition (2015).
	Additional due diligence was conducted to ensure MSME eligible for loans did not have any outstanding labour disputes. A search of mainstream and social media was conducted to determine whether or not there were reports of major worker grievances for the MSME's sub-loan activities. In addition, the team conducted interviews of relevant sectors such as Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare (MOLSW), but no grievance, disputes or labour violations were found (Annex 6 and 7).
ESS 3: Resources	Occupational health and safety, including procedures and personal Protective Equipment (PPE) of some MSMEs may be inconsistent and not sufficient to prevent workplace accidents, though there are no report on accident and injuries. There is, however, compliance with PPE to protect against COVID-19. Relevant due to water and energy efficiency though to a low or
Efficiency and Pollution Prevention and Management	minimum extent due to the size and type of MSMEs.
ESS 4: Community Health and Safety	The extent of the impact/risk is site specific and unlikely to cause adverse impact or nuisance to a community since the MSMEs are existing. However, some of the sub-loans, such as maize drying factory and construction material distribution shops, etc might cause some nuisance (e.g., traffic congestion and noise) to neighbours, especially if appropriate measures or environmental code of conduct are not implemented.
	As noted, while the Lao law does not require industry-specific grievance mechanisms to be in place for projects not requiring

Table 4 Relevance of WB ESS to Sub-Loans

ESS	Type and aspects of sub-loans relevant to ESS
	EIA/IEE, MSMEs commonly handle complaints or disputes directly or through the VMC or Village Chiefs.
ESS 5: Land acquisition, restrictions on land use and involuntary resettlement	Not relevant, there is no land acquisition in any of the sub-loans. Sub-loans or sub-projects that will likely involve land acquisition and resettlement will not be financed under the project. This is specified in the PFI's ESMS, Annex C: E&S Risk Screening Form.
ESS 6: Biodiversity conservation and sustainable management of living natural resources	Not relevant, the sub-loans are located and operating in Vientiane, provincial towns of Savannakhet, and Champassak far from protected and conservation area or area with biodiversity significance and living natural resources. They are small scale and do not cause impact on natural resources.
ESS 7: Indigenous Peoples/Sub-Saharan African Historically Underserved Traditional Local Communities	Not relevant, the sub-loans are located and operating in Vientiane capital and provincial town of Savannakhet and Champasack not effect indigenous peoples or ethnic groups in their territories.
ESS 8: Cultural heritage	Not relevant, the sub-loans will not finance works that could disrupt either tangible or intangible cultural heritage, or the commercialization of intangible cultural heritage.
ESS 9: Financial Intermediaries	Relevant for all sub-loans
ESS 10: Stakeholder Engagement and Information Disclosure	Relevant for all sub-loans. While the MSMEs, due to their small nature, do not have specific plan or strategy on stakeholder engagement and information disclosure (nor is this required by legislation), they are existing businesses with practices established that includes letting customers know about changes, sales, vacancies, etc. as part of their business operation.

4.3 Organizational capacity and competency

In general, SACOMBANK LAO has assigned E&S staff to specifically oversee the E&S issues as mentioned in ESMS. As mentioned in section 1.1, SACOMBANK LAO adopted the project's ESMS and appointment of three staff including a senior, loan credit officer as the focal point to be responsible for E&S issues as well as implementation of their ESMS. SACOMBANK LAO including staff's responsibilities are as described in its ESMS.

SACOMBANK LAO is responsible for screening sub-loans in accordance with its ESMS, including that any corrective E&S actions, if needed, are properly implemented according to national standards and/or WB ESS as applicable. SACOMBANK LAO is also responsible for monitoring sub-loan's activities to ensure they remain compliant with relevant legislation/standards, and this will be done by the loan credit officer and the E&S focal point, as detailed in the ESMS. As per the ESMS, low-risk sub-loans do not require monitoring.

SACOMBANK LAO will participate in E&S trainings to be provided by the project and online courses on the Word Bank (WB) website. In addition, the project will be developing best

practice booklets to enhance knowledge of E&S aspects in MSMEs and enhance compliance with Lao laws.

DOSMEP will provide oversight and assist SACOMBANK LAO to implement its ESMS. This will include:

- Sample review of complete loan applications and loan documents;
- Ensuring reporting is provided;
- Providing support where required on screening of loans (e.g., where there is uncertainty on the E&S risk profile of a Sub-borrower).

Based on low risks outlined, the existing practices of SACOMBANK LAO and the additional support provided by DOSMEP, it is found that the organizational capacity to manage low risks posed by the sub-loans is adequate.

5. Proposed Environmental and Social Measures

The majority of sub-loans have a common E&S minor issues or risks. Measures and actions to address the risks and enhance compliance with Lao laws are summarized in the Table 5. Sub loan that is in the exclusion list or triggers IEE should be excluded. In order to assist MSMEs with these measures, DOSMEP, working with SACOMBANK LAO, will also develop a best-practice booklet with E&S information including labour requirements, Occupational Health and Safety, PPE and environmental measures that will enhance compliance with Lao laws.

Sub loan projects as well as MSMEs are responsible for the implementation of the measures and actions, including monitoring and reporting. SACOMBANK LAO is to ensure the implementation of the measures and actions by sub-loans and responsible for monitoring of compliance and risks, and report to DOSMEP including PMU periodically or as required. DOSMEP/PMU provides capacity support and conduct monitoring of the implementation, reporting of SACOMBANK LAO and sub-loan projects as needed. In addition, DOSMEP/PMU will report the WB about the implementation of the measures and actions and compliance.

No	E&S risks	Action	Timeframe	Responsible Body
1	Energy consumption and air emissions	Maintain vehicles and appliance regularly Raise staff/ employee awareness on energy saving Monitor energy use and implement energy saving measures including turn off the lights when not using them and, use energy saving appliance such as appliance with green labels and inverter air conditioners, as appropriate	Q2-3 2022	All sub loans/ MSMEs in Annex 3
2	Water consumption and wastewater	Raise staff/ employee awareness on water saving including installation of water saving signage Monitor and maintain water supply system, leakage, water use and ensure to turn off the water taps when not using them Improve/develop and maintain wastewater storage/septic tank with cover and ensure it is collected and disposed properly by the staff/cleaners and a municipal cleaning company	As above	All sub loans/ MSMEs in Annex 3
3	Solid waste	Ensure proper solid waste collection and disposal by the staff/cleaners and municipal waste collection company, as well as avoidance of spills, open-burning and improper dumping Increase awareness of staff and promote minimize, separation and recycle of solid waste, ban of burning, as appropriate. All the sharps waste from clinic/ health care centre, and all vaccination (from animal farms) will be handled and compliance with the guidance in annex 9 (Agreement on Sanitation of Health Facilities, Ministry of Health, No.1667/MOH, issued on 10 August 2018), annex 10 (Sharps Waste Management Guidelines, Department of Planning and Cooperation, Ministry of Health, issued on 10 October 2019), annex 11 (Property Toxic Chemical and Hazardous Wastes Management Guideline, Department of	As above	All sub loans/ MSMEs in Annex 3

Table 5 E&S Measures and Actions for Sub-loan Projects

No	E&S risks	Action	Timeframe	Responsible Body
		Environment and Natural Resources Inspection, Ministry Of Environment and Natural Resources, issued in 2022).		
4	Dust	Provide PPE such as masks, gloves, glasses, etc as needed, in order to protect against workplace accidents in compliance with Lao laws.Implement activities with care, use a cover and water to control and prevent blowing dust as appropriate.Keep and cover construction materials safety to avoid blowing dust	As above	All sub loans/ MSMEs in Annex 3
5	Traffic congestion	Monitoring and guide, and avoid incorrect parking Provide traffic regulation, warning signs, parking information to users Increase parking space if needed Avoid loading and unloading the construction materials during rush hour and park the construction material transportation truck at the edge of road/lane Take short time and ensure safety when loading and unloading construction materials	As above	All sub loans/ MSMEs in Annex 3
6	Inadequate personal Protective Equipment (PPE) provided.	Provide necessary PPE (e.g., hardhat, safety goggles/masks/gloves, boots) and hygienic facilities to staff/workers as needed to protect against workplace accidents in line with Lao Labour Law and COVID-19 prevention and control measures.	As above	All sub loans/ MSMEs in Annex 3
7	Inadequate employee health and safety measures (e.g., manual handling weight limits/	Provide information and awareness of manual handling weight limits for male and female as well as recommendations on how to carry weight.	As above	All sub loans/ MSMEs in Annex 3

No	E&S risks	Action	Timeframe	Responsible Body
	maximum load lifting capacity) for male and female)			
8	Abuse, harassment, violence, discrimination, unhygienic hazard, and health risk	 -Provide information with contact details of responsible agencies (police, Local Authority, Lao Women's Union in charge of handling and facilitating resolution of gender-based violence and violence against children issues, guidelines, behaviour change communication materials and edutainment to increase awareness of staff, parents, guardians, and students/children Create a checklist, monitoring and reporting scheme and platform, plan and implement actions against abuse, harassment, violence, discrimination, unhygienic hazard, and health risk accordingly. Provide first aid kits Create an emergency response plan and Provide training to staff and relevant bodies to implement above actions 		All sub loans/ MSMEs in Annex 3
	Nuisance noise from restaurants with Karaoke and music	Sample measures/actions to mitigate this impact in line with national regulation and practice are: (i) working/service hours for Karaoke and music shall be limited and allowed up to 12am. (ii) national standard, 2017 on nuisance noise control will be observed. (iii) where feasible for indoor restaurants with Karaoke and music, low-cost sound-proof facilities (foams) could be installed.		

Annex 1 ESMS's Annex A-Exclusion List

These are a list of activities that form part of the ESMS where any involvement would trigger a "no go" on providing a loan to a Sub-borrower. For the avoidance of doubt, any activities that require an Initial Environmental Examination (IEE) or an Environmental & Social impact Assessment (ESIA) under regulations in Lao PDR are excluded.

The following exclusions to ALL sub-loans processed under the Project:

- Production or trade in any product or activity deemed illegal under host country laws or regulations or international conventions and agreements, or subject to international bans, such as pharmaceuticals, pesticides/herbicides, ozone depleting substances, PCBs, wildlife or products regulated under CITES.
- Production or trade in weapons and munitions.
- Production or trade in alcoholic beverages (excluding beer and wine)².
- Production or trade in tobacco².
- Gambling, casinos and equivalent enterprises.
- Production or trade in radioactive materials. This does not apply to the purchase of medical equipment, quality control (measurement) equipment and any equipment which is considered to be the radioactive source to be trivial and/or adequately shielded.
- Production or trade in unbonded asbestos fibres or use of asbestos-containing materials. This does not apply to purchase and use of bonded asbestos cement sheeting where the asbestos content is less than 20%.
- Drift net fishing in the waterway using nets in excess of 2.5 km in length.
- Production or activities involving harmful or exploitative forms of forced labour⁵/harmful child labour⁶.
- Sub-loans involving logging/harvesting of timber or wood products.
- Production and distribution of construction materials is one of the eligible activities provided that wood/lumber production are sourced legally and further due diligence of the sources will be pursued as part of processing and approval of the transaction.
- Commercial logging operations for use in primary tropical moist forest production or trade in wood or other forestry products other than from sustainably managed forests.
- Sub-loans involving any transaction that will require acquisition of land regardless of tenure or ownership, physical relocation of households or displacement of livelihoods.
- Activities involving major construction and civil works that would cause significant adverse impact and require an impact assessment (IEE or ESIA) according to the national regulations and in line with WB ESF policies (e.g., higher risk activities), which would be beyond the capacity of the MSMEs to manage.
- Activities based on or directly linked to land/natural resource-based productions such as food production and processing, and other transactions that cause impacts that are

⁵Forced labour means all work or service, not voluntarily performed, that is extracted from an individual under threat of force or penalty.

⁶Harmful child labour means the employment of children that is economically exploitive, or is likely to be hazardous to, or to interfere with, the child's education, or to be harmful to the child's health, or physical, mental, spiritual, moral, or social development.

required high investment and or unlikely to be addressed within project timeframe and the capacity of project stakeholders.

- Industrial-scale or EIA required activities involving significant conversion or degradation of natural and/or critical habitats and/or any activities in legally protected or internationally recognized areas.
- Industrial-scale or EIA required activities involving production, harvesting, or trade in wood or other forestry products from plantation and natural forests other than from legal and sustainable origin.
- Industrial-scale or EIA required activities involving harvesting of wild fish populations or other aquatic species other than from legal and sustainable origin.
- Activities, including relocation, that have adverse impacts on the lands, natural resources, or critical cultural heritage subject to traditional ownership or under customary use by the Indigenous Peoples (ethnic minorities).
- Activities involving significant alteration, damage, or removal of any critical cultural heritage.
- High and Substantial risk sub-loans (following the definitions of World Bank's Environmental and Social Framework (also see Annex B). In this case it means any activities that would require an impact assessment under Lao PDR requirements.

Annex 2 ESMS's Annex B-Environmental and Social Risk Categorisation Guidance

Category	Definition	Example Activities
Category High Risk	Definition High Risk means any business activity which is likely to have significant adverse environmental and social impacts that are socially sensitive, irreversible, large- scale or unprecedented, and which includes, for the avoidance of doubt, activities involving (a) involuntary resettlement, (b) risk of adverse impacts on indigenous peoples, (c) significant risks to or impacts on the environment, community health and safety, biodiversity, cultural heritage, or (d) significant occupational health and safety risks (risk of serious injury or fatality to workers). Such as: Project request the Environment and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA)	 Example Activities Oil and Gas: Greenfield exploration and production operations. Refinery construction and operation. Mining and Coal Processing Sector: Operations that involve large scale extraction of minerals, coal or building materials, via underground or open-pit mining. Development of large mineral processing facilities/integrated mills. Power Sector: New thermal power station development. Hydropower developments with large dams and other impoundments designed for the holding back or permanent storage of water (and run of the river with significant environmental & social impacts. Large scale electric power transmission and distribution. Transportation and Logistics: Large infrastructure projects, including development of [new] ports and harbours, airports, road, rail, and mass transit systems.
	(ESIA)	 environmental & social impacts. Large scale electric power transmission and distribution. Transportation and Logistics: Large infrastructure projects, including development of [new] ports and harbours, airports, road, rail, and mass transit systems.

Substantia l Risk	Substantial Risk means any business activity that is not as complex as High-Risk activities, however, has some significant risks and impacts with the possibility of avoiding or reversing but with substantial investment and time and may give rise to limited degree of social conflict, harm, human security risk. Such as: Project request the Initial Environment Examination (IEE)	 Power Sector: Expansion of existing thermal power operations within an existing footprint and/or will not result in significant environmental/social impact Renewable power developments that will not result in significant environmental/social impacts. Manufacturing: Development of a manufacturing facility where there are no significant environmental & social impacts, however it is not part of an existing industrial park Infrastructure: Development of a large water supply network using existing water supply (i.e., development and construction of infrastructure) Development of datacentres, where there are no significant environmental & social impacts, however recognising that these can be significant users of energy. Activities that require an IEE and or ESIA in Lao PDR (See Table B2 below). 	
Moderate Risk	Moderate Risk means any business activity that has potentially limited adverse environmental or social risks and/or impacts that are few in number, generally site-specific, largely reversible, and readily addressed through mitigation measures. Impacts are often site- specific without likelihood of impacts beyond the activity's footprint and routine safety	 Acquisition of new transportation equipment (automobiles, trucks, other specialised equipment, and replacement parts); Small-scale processing of agricultural produce e.g., rice. Building of small warehouses or 	

	precautions are expected to be sufficient to prevent accidents. Such as: Additional Environmental and Social Code Of Practice (ESCOP) will be required but ensure activities follow Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) and national regulation /standards, local authorities' and suppliers' advice/standards.	
Low Risk	Low Risk means any business activity minimal or negligible risks to and impacts on human populations and/or the environment with few or no adverse risks and impacts and issues. Such as: There is a basic or general guide for environmental and social management knowledge. And but ensure activities follow Standard Operating Procedure (SOP).	 Office based activities such as marketing, consultancy, etc. Working capital needs (loans for payment of salaries, marketing costs, audit and accounting costs); Acquisition of communications equipment (phone and fax equipment, computers, printers, servers, software, other hardware, etc.); Purchase of construction materials for shops selling construction material, Purchase of feed stock, and feed mixer machine; Acquisition of fixed small assets (refrigerators, replacement parts, etc.), small tools and equipment etc.). All types of retail outlets (except those dealing in hazardous or toxic chemicals, flammable materials); and Restaurants and other food premises.

Under Ministerial Agreement No. 8056/MONRE, a list of activities is provided and are divided into two categories. Activities in category 1 are required to conduct an Initial Environmental Examination (IEE) and those in Category 2 are required to complete an Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA). The investment projects and activities have been divided into 5 sectors as follows: (1) energy; (2) agriculture and forestry; (3) industry processing; (4) infrastructure and service and (5) mining.

Type and size details of investment projects and activities classified into categories 1 and 2 are in the table Activities Requiring IEE and ESIA in Lao PDR below:

TYPES OF INVESTMENT PROJECTS AND ACTIVITIES		CATEGORY 1 - REQUIRED TO CONDUCT IEE	CATEGORY 2 - REQUIRED TO CONDUCT EIA				
I. Invest	I. Investment projects and activities in energy sector						
Electric	power development						
1.1	Electricity generation by Hydropower (Hydropower plants construction)	 (a) 1-15 megawatt or (b) catchment basin < 200 million m³ or (c) catchment area <1,500 hectares 	(a) \geq 15 megawatt or (b) catchment basin \geq 200 million m ³ or (c) catchment area \geq 1,500 hectares				
1.2	Nuclear power, control and disposal of nuclear waste		All size				
1.3	Natural gas or biogas power	5-50 megawatts	> 50 megawatts				
1.4	Wind power by using turbines	2-10 turbines	> 10 turbines				
1.5	Coal, oil or biomass power plant project	\leq 10 megawatts	> 10 megawatts				
Gas and	petroleum						
1.6	Petroleum and pipelines		All sizes				
1.7	Extraction of oil or natural gas		All sizes				
1.8	Oil refinery		All sizes				
1.9	Petroleum storage facilities	5,000-50,000 m ³	> 50,000 m ³				
High vo	High voltage transmission development						
1.10	High voltage transmission construction:						
1.10.1	High voltage \geq 230 Kilovolt	\leq 15 Kilometers	> 15 Kilometers				

1.10.2	High voltage < 230 Kilovolt	All sizes	
1.11	High voltage power distribution station	< 10 hectares	\geq 10 hectares
II. Inves	tment projects and activities in agri	iculture and forestry	
Tree pla	ntation and crops		
2.1	Planting and cutting industrial tree plantation	20-200 hectares	> 200 hectares
2.2	Plantation of industrial crops	20-400 hectares	> 400 hectares
Animal	raising and fisher\ies		
2.3	Large animal rearing (cattle, buffaloes, horses, etc.)	\geq 500 head	
2.4	Poultry raising	\geq 5.000 head	
2.5	Pig raising	\geq 500 head	
2.6	Fishpond and aquatic culture in industrial ponds	\geq 10 hectares	
2.7	Fish cage and aquatic culture in cages along rivers	\geq 300 m ²	
2.8	Crocodile raising	\geq 100 heads	
III. Inve	stment projects and activities in pro	ocessing industrials	
Food pro	ocessing industry		
3.1	Production, processing and storage of foods (meat, fish, fruit, cooking oil, animals and animal feed)	$\leq 1 \text{ ton/day}$	> 1 ton/day
3.2	Milk processing factory	\leq 40 ton/day	>40 ton/day
3.3	Tapioca and tapioca products processing	40-80 ton/day	> 80 ton/day
3.4	Sugar factory	\leq 30 ton/day	> 30 ton/day
3.5	Liquor manufacture	\leq 500,000 litters/year	> 500,000 litters/year

3.6	Drinking water processing	All sizes			
3.7	Tobacco factory	All sizes			
Textile,	pulp, paper and wood products				
3.8	Textile, cotton, garment manufacture and dye factories	All sizes			
3.9	Leather tanning factory	All sizes			
3.10	Leather processing factory	\leq 1 million pieces/year	> 1 million pieces/year		
3.11	Wicker, bamboo and rattan production factory	All sizes			
3.12	Plywood factory	\leq 100,000 m ² /year	> 100,000 m ² /year		
3.13	Paper factory	\leq 30 tons/year	> 30 tons/year		
3.14	Printing house	All sizes			
Chemic	al products and clinical equipment	1			
3.15	Petroleum and hydrocarbon factory		All sizes		
3.16	Chemical production factory		All sizes		
3.17	Medical equipment and pharmaceutical factory using chemical reactions and biochemicals		All sizes		
3.18	Cleaning products	≤ 10 tons/day	> 10 tons/day		
3.19	Rubber manufacture	50-200 tons/year	> 200 tons/year		
3.20	Plastic manufacture	\leq 400 tons/year	>400 tons/year		
Non-me	Non-metallic product manufacture				
3.21	Glass product factory	All sizes			
3.22	Mineral product production and no other metals processing	All sizes			
3.23	Cement, lime and plaster factory	\leq 20 tons/hour	> 20 tons/hour		

Mining	extraction industry		
3.24	Steel and iron smelting factory	\leq 5,000 tons/year	> 5,000 tons/year
3.25	Precious metal processing factory		All sizes
3.26	Steel processing factory	\leq 50 tons/day	> 50 tons/day
3.27	Non-ferrous metal processing factory	All sizes	
3.28	Metal fabrication (tanks, sinks, etc.)	All sizes	
3.29	Battery production factory	All sizes	
Other in	ndustries		
3.30	Home appliances, office equipment, and electrical tools production	All sizes	
3.31	Automotive and alkaline battery production factory	\leq 70 tons/year	> 70 tons/year
3.32	Spare parts factory for automobiles and related machines	\leq 1,000 tons/year	> 1,000 tons/year
3.33	Bicycles and wheelchairs for disabled people	\leq 10,000 sets/year	> 10,000 sets/year
3.34	Home appliances factory	\leq 10,000 pieces/year	> 10,000 pieces/year
3.35	Water supply and treatment	All sizes	
Waste t	reatment	1	
3.36	Disposal of non-hazardous waste	\leq 5,000 tons/year	> 5,000 tons/year
3.37	Hazardous waste disposal		All sizes
3.38	Hazardous waste treatment		All sizes
3.39	Other waste management and treatment		All sizes
3.40	Construction of a factory for recycling		All sizes

3.41	Construction of a waste incinerator		All sizes
3.42	City wastewater treatment	\leq 50,000 persons	>50,000 persons
3.43	Industrial wastewater treatment		All sizes
3.44	Waste drainage construction	All sizes	
IV. Inve	estment projects and activities in inf	rastructure and services	
4.1	Backfill for marsh, river, canals damaging public benefits		All sizes
4.2	Dormitory and condominium construction	>50 rooms	
4.3	Golf course construction		All sizes
4.4	Sport complex construction		All sizes
4.5	Hotel or resort construction	\leq 80 rooms	> 80 rooms
4.6	Hotel complex construction	\leq 50 hectares	> 50 hectares
4.7	Tourism and recreation in areas of environment and social significance		All sizes
4.8	Special economic zone development		All sizes
4.9	Hospital construction	\leq 80 beds	> 80 beds
4.10	Railway construction		All sizes
4.11	Road construction (national, province, district, special zone levels)		All sizes
4.12	Road rehabilitation (national, province, district and special zone levels)	All sizes	
4.13	Airport construction		All sizes
4.14	Telecom network construction	All sizes	
4.15	Navigation (improvement of channels along rivers)	\leq 200 tons	> 200 tons

4.16	Port construction								
4.16.1	Port for public transport	≤ 500 tons (excluding ship weight)	> 500 tons (excluding ship weight)						
4.16.2	General goods port	≤ 500 tons (excluding ship weight)	<pre>> 500 tons (excluding ship weight)</pre>						
4.16.3	Dangerous goods port		All sizes						
4.17	Erosion protection and embankment construction	≤ 1 Kilometre	>1 Kilometre						
V. Invest	tment projects and activities in min	ning sectors							
Mining processing and exploitation									
5.1	Gravel and sand extraction	1,000-50,000 m ³ /day	> 50,000 m ³ /day						
5.2	Rock drilling and transport	\leq 50 tons/day	> 50 tons/day						
5.3	Extraction of construction materials (earth, gravel, sand, etc.)	\leq 100,000 m ³ /year or areas \leq 20 hectares	> 100,000 m ³ /year or areas > 20 hectares						
5.4	Extraction of solid minerals (without using chemicals)		All sizes						
5.5	Extraction of solid minerals (using hazardous chemicals)		All sizes						
5.6	Solid minerals processing	\leq 50,000 tons/year	> 50,000 tons/year						
Water co	ntrol and management	1	1						
5.7	Abstraction and use of groundwater for use in industry, agriculture and urban consumption	500- 5,000 m ³ /day	> 5,000 m ³ /day						
5.8	Construction of reservoir and dams	1-200 million m^3 or height of dam $\leq 10 m^3$	> 200 million m ³ or height of dam > 10 m ³						

Areas that are important for environmental and social aspects cover the following zones:

- All areas or most areas of proposed zone have been announced as protection area, conservation areas in accordance with the law on forest No. 64/NA dated 13/06/2019;
- All areas or most areas of proposed zone have been announced as wildlife and aquatic animal conservation area in accordance with law on wildlife and aquatic animals, No. 07/NA dated 24/12/2008;
- All areas or most areas of proposed zone have been announced as national cultural heritage and history areas in accordance with law on national heritage No. 44/NA dated 24/12/;
- All areas or most areas of proposed zone have been announced as water resource conservation areas in accordance with law on water and water resource, No. 23/NA dated 11/05/2017; and
- Other areas have been announced as environmental and social important areas in different periods.

Annex 3: Proposed Sub-loans for refinancing under SACOMBANK LAO and its E&S Issue

1. Proposed sub-loans for refinancing

N o	Name of business	Business Size (MI= Micro, S= Small, M= Medium)	Sector [Trading, Services and Manufactur e]	Type of business /Business Activities (describe)	Date of contract	Contract End Date	Loan purpose in detail and sector	Type of Loan Purposed [Working Capital vs. Investment Capital]	Refinance - able (LAK)	Refinance - able (USD)
1	VALANDY VANNALATSAMY	М	Services	Restaurant: Noodle (Pho) and cook as order	20/01/2021	20/01/2026	Increase working capital	Working Capital	504,165,000	53,070
2	BOUAPHANH CHANTHACHITH	MI	Trading	Sale of clothes	22/01/2020	22/01/2030	Buy equipment	Working Capital	359,796,000	37,873
3	XAYPHONE NGONGVORALAT H	S	Services	Restaurant: Rice noodle with ginger	09/01/2020	09/01/2025	Expand the business	Working Capital	693,328,000	72,982
4	LOTKHAM BACKAM	S	Services	Restaurant: Noodle (Pho) and cook as order	27/04/2020	27/04/2025	Expand the business	Working Capital	440,621,000	46,381
5	VISAY VORACHACK	S	Services	Food, coffee and beverage store	04/01/2021	04/01/2021	Expand the business	Working Capital	474,998,000	50,000
6	PHOUVAN SINLAVONG	S	Trading	sell Lao cement	24/02/2020	24/02/2025	Expand the business	Working Capital	298,300,000	31,400
7	NONGKHAN TUISITTHIPHONE XAY	S	Trading	wholesale business to sell Beer Lao, drink.	19/03/2020	19/03/2025	Increase working capital	Working Capital	2,327,562,000	200,000
8	CHANTHAPHILIT MEKSAVANH	S	Other	Maintaining, installing, and selling all type of air conditioning	21/10/2020	21/10/2025	Increase working capital	Working Capital	864,400,000	90,989

N O	Name of business	Business Size (MI= Micro, S= Small, M= Medium)	Sector [Trading, Services and Manufactur e]	Type of business /Business Activities (describe)	Date of contract	Contract End Date	Loan purpose in detail and sector	Type of Loan Purposed [Working Capital vs. Investment Capital]	Refinance - able (LAK)	Refinance - able (USD)
9	SVT TRADING SOLE CO., LTD	S	Trading	Wholesale and retail store	03-12-2020	03-12-2025	Increase working capital	Working Capital	824,990,000	86,841
10	KHAMKHAO CHANTHO	MI	Trading	Sale of gold and jewels	13/07/2020	13/07/2025	Increase working capital	Working Capital	450,000,000	47,368
11	PHATTHAKHONE BANOUVONG	S	Services	Diagnostic clinic	01/08/2020	01/08/2027	Buy equipment	Working Capital	478,569,000	50,376
12	SAMLAN PHUTTHAVONGS A	MI	Trading	Sale of clothes	10/01/2020	10/01/2025	Increase working capital	Working Capital	433,328,000	45,613
13	SOMPHET VONGSAYYA	S	Services	Restaurant; Karaoke room	16/09/2020	16/09/2030	Buy equipment	Working Capital	1,041,127,000	109,592
14	THILAVANH VONGSOUTHI	S	Other	Repairing car and sale of car tires, and other	05/08/2020	05/08/2035	Buy equipment	Working Capital	932,987,000	98,209
15	VIENTIANE ICE SOLE CO., LTD	S	Manufacture	Ice factory	01/07/2020	01/07/2027	Buy equipment	Working Capital	2,833,332,000	200,000
16	LATTANAPHONE SAPHOUVONG	MI	Trading	Sell gold	29/06/2020	29/06/2025	Working Capital	Working Capital	569,485,000	59,946
17	PHANLA PHILAVONG	MI	Trading	Urine clothes	21/01/2021	11/11/2035	Buy equipment	Working Capital	481,641,000	50,699
18	SOUPHACHIT CHANHTHANEEV ONG	S	Services	Rent tables, chairs	20/01/2020	20/01/2026	Increase working capital	Working Capital	800,975,000	84,313
19	DAOPHET THIPPHAVONG	MI	Services	Repairing car	25/08/2020	25/08/2025	Investment Capital	Working Capital	795,000,000	83,684

N 0	Name of business	Business Size (MI= Micro, S= Small, M= Medium)	Sector [Trading, Services and Manufactur e]	Type of business /Business Activities (describe)	Date of contract	Contract End Date	Loan purpose in detail and sector	Type of Loan Purposed [Working Capital vs. Investment Capital]	Refinance - able (LAK)	Refinance - able (USD)
20	SOUKSOMCHAY VONGSAVANH	MI	Trading	Sell gold	08/04/2020	08/04/2025	Increase working capital	Working Capital	408,326,000	42,982
21	THILAPHONE PHADOUANGDET H	S	Services	Massage shop	22/10/2020	22/10/2035	Buy equipment	Working Capital	700,000,000	73,684
22	KANCHANA COMMERCE IMPORT- EXPORT SOLE CO., LTD	S	Trading	IMPORT- EXPORT of candy	26/02/2021	26/02/2026	Increase working capital	Working Capital	458,335,000	48,246
23	SONEPHINE XAYYANAM	MI	Trading	Sell construction equipment	21/01/2020	21/01/2025	Increase working capital	Working Capital	430,000,000	45,263
24	CHIVONE SAYAVONGSING	S	Services	Restaurant: food huts	21/04/2021	21/04/2026	Increase working capital	Working Capital	600,000,000	63,158
25	KHAMMOUNG PHOMMACHANH	MI	Services	Accommodation Service	03/03/2021	26/2/2026	Increase working capital	Working Capital	466,104,000	49,064
26	PHAIVANH PHETVANKHAM	S	Services	wholesale and retail store	14/02/2020	14/02/2025	Increase working capital	Working Capital	358,322,000	37,718
27	SOUKSAMAI VONGSATHIEN	S	Services	Restaurant	16/3/2020	16/3/2025	Increase working capital	Working Capital	313,329,000	32,982

N o	Name of business	Business Size (MI= Micro, S= Small, M= Medium)	Sector [Trading, Services and Manufactur e]	Type of business /Business Activities (describe)	Date of contract	Contract End Date	Loan purpose in detail and sector	Type of Loan Purposed [Working Capital vs. Investment Capital]	Refinance - able (LAK)	Refinance - able (USD)
28	SOMBAT DUANGPASERT	S	Trading	Sell construction equipment	10/03/2020	10/03/2025	Increase working capital	Working Capital	733,328,000	77,192
29	VONGLATSAMY SAYPANYA	S	Services	Restaurant: food huts	04/03/2020	04/03/2035	Buy equipment	Working Capital	749,245,000	78,868
	VONGLATSAMY SAYPANYA	S	Services	Restaurant: food huts	09/08/2020	09/08/2025	Increase working capital	Working Capital	476,664,000	50,175
30	CHANTHACHONE AGRICULTUE FARM SOLE.CO., LTD	S	Agriculture	Cattle Farm	23/02/2021	23/02/2026	Increase working capital: purchase cattle, vaccine and supplement	Working Capital	1,306,664,000	137,544
31	BOUNKHAM FARM	S	Agriculture	Cattle Farm	12/11/2020	12/10/2030	Buy equipment	Working Capital	800,000,000	84,211
32	CHINDAMANY DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE SOLE CO., LTD	S	Agriculture	Cattle Farm	26/2/2021	26/2/2026	Increase working capital: purchase cattle and supplement	Working Capital	767,470,000	80,786

N o	Name of business	Business Size (MI= Micro, S= Small, M= Medium)	Sector [Trading, Services and Manufactur e]	Type of business /Business Activities (describe)	Date of contract	Contract End Date	Loan purpose in detail and sector	Type of Loan Purposed [Working Capital vs. Investment Capital]	Refinance - able (LAK)	Refinance - able (USD)
					26/2/2021	26/2/2031	Repairing and buy equipment	Working Capital	200,000,000	21,053
33	NAKA FARM SOLE CO., LTD	S	Agriculture	Chicken Farm	03/04/2021	03/04/2031	Increase working capital to purchase chicken feed and farm equipment	Working Capital	750,000,000	78,947
34	SOMCHIT CHALERNSUB SOLE CO., LTD	S	Agriculture	Raising fish, planting bamboo trees raising younger and coconuts	24/02/2021	24/02/2026	Increase working capital for buy fishes, bamboo trees and coconuts	Working Capital	949,150,000	99,911
35	SAYLIPHARB FARM PRIVATE ENTERPRISE	Mi	Agriculture	Chicken Farm: Saigon breed, Myanmar breed, Thai breed.	25/03/2021	25/03/2026	Buy chicken, feed.	Working Capital	484,196,000	50,968
				TOTAL:					26,555,737,000	2,652,088.74

2. Degree and significance of E&S Risks as per the E&S Risk and Impact Matrix (Table 4)

No	Name of business	Type of business /Business Activities (describe)	Business Size (MI= Micro, S= Small, M= Medium)	Size	E&S Category [H=High, M= Medium, L=Low Risk]	Air emission s	Waste- water	Solid waste	Nuisance (dust, noise, traffic congestion)	Resourc e (water, electricit y use, raw material s)	Community health and safety	Labour and working conditio n/ health
1	VALANDY VANNALATSAMY	Restaurant: Noodle (Pho) and cook as order	М	15 tables, 144 m2 (12 mx12 m)	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
2	BOUAPHANH CHANTHACHITH	Sale of clothes	MI	area:200 m2	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
3	XAYPHONE NGONGVORALAT H	Restaurant: Rice noodle with ginger	S	area:375 m2	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
4	LOTKHAM BACKAM	Restaurant: Noodle (Pho) and cook as order	S	area:250 m2	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
5	VISAY VORACHACK	Food, coffee and beverage store	S	area:200 m2	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
6	PHOUVAN SINLAVONG	sell Lao cement	S	sold: 200 T/month, 253 m2	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
7	NONGKHAN TUISITTHIPHONE XAY	wholesale business to sell Beer Lao, drink.	S	Bought: 27,600 bottle/month	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
8	CHANTHAPHILIT MEKSAVANH	Maintaining, installing, and selling all type	S	sold: 60 unite/month, 382 m2	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4

No	Name of business	Type of business /Business Activities (describe)	Business Size (MI= Micro, S= Small, M= Medium)	Size	E&S Category [H=High, M= Medium, L=Low Risk]	Air emission s	Waste- water	Solid waste	Nuisance (dust, noise, traffic congestion)	Resourc e (water, electricit y use, raw material s)	Community health and safety	Labour and working conditio n/ health
		of air conditioning										
9	SVT TRADING SOLE CO., LTD	Wholesale and retail store	S	area:475 m2	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
10	KHAMKHAO CHANTHO	Sale of gold and jewels	MI	sold:15-20 bath/month	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
11	PHATTHAKHONE BANOUVONG	Diagnostic clinic	S	5 sets of big beds, area: 464 m2 (15mx30m)	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
12	SAMLAN PHUTTHAVONGS A	Sale of clothes	MI	area: 9 m2 (3mx3m)	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
13	SOMPHET VONGSAYYA	Restaurant; Karaoke room	S	5-8 rooms	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
14	THILAVANH VONGSOUTHI	Repairing car and sale of car tires, and other	S	area: 225 m2 (15m x 15m)	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
15	VIENTIANE ICE SOLE CO., LTD	Ice factory	S	3 machines area: 375 m2 (15m x 25m)	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
16	LATTANAPHONE SAPHOUVONG	Sell gold	MI	10-25 bad/month	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
17	PHANLA PHILAVONG	Urine cloth	MI	area: 14 m2 (4mx4m)	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
18	SOUPHACHIT CHANHTHANEEV ONG	Rent tables, chairs	S	area: 300 m2 (10mx20m)	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4

No	Name of business	Type of business /Business Activities (describe)	Business Size (MI= Micro, S= Small, M= Medium)	Size	E&S Category [H=High, M= Medium, L=Low Risk]	Air emission s	Waste- water	Solid waste	Nuisance (dust, noise, traffic congestion)	Resourc e (water, electricit y use, raw material s)	Community health and safety	Labour and working conditio n/ health
19	DAOPHET THIPPHAVONG	Repairing car	MI	area: 56 m2 (7mx8m)	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
20	SOUKSOMCHAY VONGSAVANH	Sell gold	MI	area: 21 m2 (7mx3m)	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
21	THILAPHONE PHADOUANGDET H	Massage shop	S	10 rooms area: 300 m2	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
22	KANCHANA COMMERCE IMPORT- EXPORT SOLE CO., LTD	IMPORT- EXPORT of candy	S	area: 400 m2 (20m x 20m)	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
23	SONEPHINE XAYYANAM	Sell construction equipment	MI	area: 192 m2	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
24	CHIVONE SAYAVONGSING	Restaurant: food huts	S	25 huts	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
25	KHAMMOUNG PHOMMACHANH	Accommodati on Service	MI	28 rooms. Established in 2010	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
26	PHAIVANH PHETVANKHAM	wholesale and retail store	S	area: 70 m2 (7mx10m)	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
27	SOUKSAMAI VONGSATHIEN	Restaurant	S	15 tables	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
28	SOMBAT DUANGPASERT	Sell construction equipment	S	area: 300 m2 (15m x 20m)	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
29	VONGLATSAMY SAYPANYA	Restaurant: food huts	S	20-30 huts	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4

No	Name of business	Type of business /Business Activities (describe)	Business Size (MI= Micro, S= Small, M= Medium)	Size	E&S Category [H=High, M= Medium, L=Low Risk]	Air emission s	Waste- water	Solid waste	Nuisance (dust, noise, traffic congestion)	Resourc e (water, electricit y use, raw material s)	Community health and safety	Labour and working conditio n/ health
30	CHANTHACHONE AGRICULTUE FARM SOLE.CO., LTD	Cattle Farm	S	100 Cattles	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
31	BOUNKHAM FARM	Cattle Farm	S	80 Cattles	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
32	CHINDAMANY DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE SOLE CO., LTD	Cattle Farm	S	60 Cattles	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
33	NAKA FARM SOLE CO., LTD	Chicken Farm	S	1,000 Chicken	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
34	SOMCHIT CHALERNSUB SOLE CO., LTD	Raising fish, planting bamboo trees raising younger and coconuts	S	3 ponds 100 bamboo trees 150 coconuts area: 2 Hectares	L	4	3	4	2	4	2	4
35	SAYLIPHARB FARM PRIVATE ENTERPRISE	Chicken Farm: Saigon breed, Myanmar breed, Thai breed.	Mi	80-90 chicken	L	4	4	4	2	4	4	4

Annex 4: Location of MSMEs from SACOMBANK LAO

No	Name of MSME/Company	Province	District	Village	Telephone	Location (Link Google Map)
1	VALANDY VANNALATSAMY	Champasak	Pakse	Phonxay	020 58194555	https://www.google.com/maps?q=15.1197357177734 38,105.809326171875&z=17&hl=th
2	BOUAPHANH CHANTHACHITH	Vientiane capital	Xaythany	Thangon	02078912839	https://www.google.com/maps/place/18.129534,+102 .626650/@18.1297255,102.6261838,299m/data=!3m 1!1e3!4m5!3m4!7e2!8m2!3d18.1295343!4d102.6266 505
3	XAYPHONE NGONGVORALATH	Vientiane capital	Hardxaiythong	Keangpayarg	02055555274	https://www.google.com/maps/place/17%C2%B056'3 6.6%22N+102%C2%B037'41.5%22E/@17.9435003, 102.6259946,598m/data=!3m2!1e3!4b1!4m5!3m4!1s 0x0:0x2e6fb98e6fe7fbba!8m2!3d17.9434952!4d102. 6281833
4	LOTKHAM BACKAM	Vientiane capital	Sikhodthabong	Muengwathong	02055689044	https://www.google.com/maps/place/17%C2%B058'2 0.4%22N+102%C2%B033'56.0%22E/@17.972346,1 02.5633712,598m/data=!3m2!1e3!4b1!4m5!3m4!1s0 x0:0x984614216f6fc2fb!8m2!3d17.9723409!4d102.5 655599
5	VISAY VORACHACK	Vientiane capital	Chanthabuly	Xiengyeun	02095157666	https://www.google.com/maps/place/17%C2%B057'5 6.9%22N+102%C2%B036'31.3%22E/@17.9658107, 102.6065057,598m/data=!3m2!1e3!4b1!4m5!3m4!1s 0x0:0xc07474fb7f4cfd25!8m2!3d17.965799!4d102.6 08697
6	PHOUVAN SINLAVONG	Savanhnakhet	Kaisonephomviharn city	Sanamxay	020 23042918	16°34'16.4"N 104°46'10.8"E
7	NONGKHAN TUISITTHIPHONEXA Y	Savanhnakhet	Kaisonephomviharn city	Chomkeo	020 22603030	16°35'14.3"N 104°45'29.4"E
8	CHANTHAPHILIT MEKSAVANH	Savanhnakhet	Kaisonephomviharn city	Sapharn neua	020 98973999	16°32'51.1"N 104°45'09.6"E

No	Name of MSME/Company	Province	District	Village	Telephone	Location (Link Google Map)
9	SVT TRADING SOLE CO.,LTD	Vientiane capital	Nasaiythong	Tham	020 97156669	17.970160, 102.630668
10	KHAMKHAO CHANTHO	Vientiane capital	Xaysettha	Naxay	020 55619948	17.965381, 102.614479
11	PHATTHAKHONE BANOUVONG	Vientiane capital	Sikhodthabong	Dongnathong	020 96156565	17.976231, 102.610851
12	SAMLAN PHUTTHAVONGSA	Vientiane capital	Xaysettha	thatluang	020 56009994	17.964411, 102.616163
13	SOMPHET VONGSAYYA	Vientiane capital	Xaysadtha	Naxay	020 55511168	17.971038, 102.627863
14	THILAVANH VONGSOUTHI	Vientiane capital	Chanthabuly	Sybounheuang	020 55622959	17.922566, 102.647234
15	VIENTIANE ICE SOLE CO.,LTD	Vientiane capital	Xaythany	Phonthong	020 59444449	18.134552, 102.727782
16	LATTANAPHONE SAPHOUVONG	Vientiane capital	Sisattanak	Donkoiy	020 22599952	17.962442, 102.617529
17	PHANLA PHILAVONG	Vientiane capital	Xaysettha	Nakea	020 23332354	18.032393, 102.665398
18	SOUPHACHIT CHANHTHANEEVON G	Vientiane capital	Chanthabuly	Dongpaleip	020 28249394	18.036680, 102.570107
19	DAOPHET THIPPHAVONG	Vientiane capital	Xaysettha	Huakhoua	020 22229938	17.968324, 102.659072
20	SOUKSOMCHAY VONGSAVANH	Vientiane capital	Chanthabuly	Thongkhankha m	020 55697752	17.965574, 102.614184
21	THILAPHONE PHADOUANGDETH	Vientiane capital	Chanthabuly	Phonthongsavan h	020 54445615	17.964247,102,703891
22	KANCHANA COMMERCE IMPORT- EXPORT SOLE CO.,LTD	Vientiane capital	Chanthabuly	Thongsarngnang	02056633665	17.979425,102,617842
23	SONEPHINE XAYYANAM	Vientiane capital	Sisattanak	Donkoiy	020 58358348	17.960622, 102.703218

No	Name of MSME/Company	Province	District	Village	Telephone	Location (Link Google Map)
24	CHIVONE SAYAVONGSING	Vientiane capital	Hadxaiyfong	Dongkhamxang	020 97358348	18.960622, 102.703244
25	KHAMMOUNG PHOMMACHANH	Vientiane capital	Sikhodthabong	Nongbeukneua	020 5555 5398	18°01'46.1"N 102°35'15.1"E
26	PHAIVANH PHETVANKHAM	Vientiane capital	Xaythany	Nathom	020 55888760	18°03'21.2"N 102°37'54.6"E
27	SOUKSAMAI VONGSATHIEN	Vientiane capital	Xaysettha	Huakhoua	020 5559 8058	17°58'18.6"N 102°39'47.9"E
28	SOMBAT DUANGPASERT	Vientiane capital	Naxaiythong	Eilai tai	020 55999858	18.925235, 102.449405
29	VONGLATSAMY SAYPANYA	Vientiane capital	Chanthabuly	Huayhong	020 29789156	18.025532, 102.614348 18.026189, 102.613177
30	CHANTHACHONE AGRICULTUE FARM SOLE.CO.,LTD	Vientiane capital	Parkngeum	Donehai	020 55519057	17.951985,102.636642
31	BOUNKHAM FARM	Champasak	Phonethong	Fungdeng	030 9657888	15.04168487010297, 105.67565358729132
32	CHINDAMANY DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE SOLE CO.,LTD	Vientiane	Thulakhom	Jeng	0205418899	18.291723, 102.521036
33	NAKA FARM SOLE CO.,LTD	Savanhnakhet	Kaisonephomviharn city	Dongkhamluang	020 95800787	16°33'42.7"N 104°53'18.1"E
34	SOMCHIT CHALERNSUB SOLE CO.,LTD	Vientiane capital	Xaysettha	Samke	020 55911123	18.004896, 102.636833
35	SAYLIPHARB FARM PRIVATE ENTERPRISE	Vientiane capital	Xaythany	Na	020 99901159	https://maps.app.goo.gl/gRG2mQwVrhZvAfFJ8

Annex 5: SACOMBANK LAO's Human Resource Policies Evaluation

This appendix aims to document the comparative analysis of the Human Resource (HR) Policies of SACOMBANK LAO against the requirements of ESS2, and to identify whether or not there are significant gaps exist.

Summary

The SACOMBANK LAO has established a sound labour management system with clear written guidelines and procedures in the form of a comprehensive set of human resource policies that comply, and in some instances surpass, the requirements of the 2013 Labour Law of Lao PDR. Overall, SACOMBANK LAOs practices and performance in Human Resource management comply with the requirements of ESS2.

1. HR Policies and Procedures

The SACOMBANK LAO has been operating its business in Lao PDR since 2008. As of 2021, the bank has a total workforce of 200, and female accounted for about 41%. The SACOMBANK LAO has HR policy and a regulation on labour management in place since 2008 and is updated regularly. The HR department and federation of trade unit is responsible for HR policy making and revision, daily operations (recruitment, training, remuneration, social insurance, etc.), and performance evaluation. In Lieu of Labour Management Procedures, the SACOMBANK LAO has a comprehensive set of human resource policies in place, and strictly comply with the labour code of Lao PDR, which are mainstreamed into the policies and procedures of SACOMBANK LAO and certified by Department of Labour Management, Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare. The effective labour management regulation (No. 018, dated 15/10/2021) that was assessed include the following policies or regulation, among others:

- General terms and conditions of employment
- Recruitment Policy
- Occupational Health and Safety Policy, including Hygiene and Fire Emergency Response
- Policy on Grievances and Conflict Solutions
- Policy on Security
- Policy Leave and Allowance
- Policy or prohibitions on drug, gambling, discrimination, etc.

Evaluation and conclusion: Following the Lao PDR's labour law and regulations, the SACOMBANK LAO has defined its Human Resource Management system through a series of policies and procedures, that address the main requirements of ESS2.

2. Terms and conditions

The SACOMBANK LAO's sample labour contract and labour management regulation (No. 018, dated 15/10/2021) were provided for review. When signing a labour contract, the basic terms and conditions, including the term of specific job positions, work content and place of

work, work time and rest time, labour remuneration, bonus and social insurances, labour protection, labour conditions and protection against occupational hazards, and entitlement to re-imbursement for travel expenses are specified.

Article 17 of the labour management regulation defines working hour. Working hours are in alignment with the Lao PDR's regulations (of not more than 48 hours a week) and overtime work is compensated in accordance with Lao PDR's regulation on overtime.

The SACOMBANK LAO Branches and HQ are operating 5 days a week, from Monday to Friday. Employees are entitled to paid leave (exclusive of the 7 Lao national holidays and 1 Vietnam National Day) as well as maternity as well as sick, maternity and family/leave as required by 2013 Labour Law of Lao PDR.

In accordance with the 2013 Labour Law of Lao PDR, SACOMBANK LAO employees will receive written notice of termination and details of severance payments required by law, in a timely manner. As mandated by the Labour law, wages earned, social insurance benefits, pension contributions and other entitlements are paid prior to termination.

Evaluation and conclusion: Lao PDR's 2013 labour law includes provisions on employment, labour contract management and leave, contract termination, remuneration, and the SACOMBANK LAO relevant practices comply and surpass such provisions, and are communicated to all employees through induction training, on-the-job training and routine operations. In terms of contract terms and working conditions for direct workers, there is no gap between the SACOMBANK LAO practices and ESS2.

3. Non-discrimination and Equal Opportunity

The SACOMBANK LAO has in place a policy on non-discrimination. Under this policy SACOMBANK LAO is committed to maintaining a working environment free from all forms of discrimination. In addition, all applicants are given an equal opportunity to gain employment and to progress professionally. Equal opportunity applies without regard to race, colour, sex, religion, age, marital status, disability, veteran status or national origin. A specific clause is included in the non-discrimination policy to specifying that disability will not be barrier to employment. Complaints regarding the application of this policy can be lodged with the HR department, and disciplinary action (including termination) may result from those who engage in any form of discrimination. The policy also includes a clause specifying that there will be no retaliation against those who file complaints. In addition, SACOMBANK LAO has in place a policy explicitly targeting incidents of sexual harassment.

Evaluation and conclusion: The policies and requirements on non-discrimination, equal opportunity, and anti-sexual harassment that SACOMBANK LAO has in place are aligned with the requirements of ESS2.

4. Workers Organizations

While SACOMBANK LAO currently does not have a worker organization, the 2013 Labour Law allows for trade unions to be "established within labour units that have been operating for at least six months or within other branches of work where employees see fit to establish such, at the central, provincial, municipal or district level."

Evaluation and conclusion: a worker organization or federation of trade unition is in place. This demonstrates compliance with Lao PDR's 2013 labour law.

5. Age of employment

The SACOMBANK LAO complies strictly with Lao PDR's policy and international commitments on the prohibition of child labour, and, given the nature of the industry (financial services) does not employ anyone under the age of 18.

Evaluation and conclusion: In consideration of the nature of job positions, there is no risk of children under the age of 18 being employed in SACOMBANK LAO.

6. Forced Labour

The SACOMBANK LAO complies strictly with Lao PDR's policy and international commitments on the prohibition of forced labour and given the nature of the industry (financial services), there have been no instances of forced labour that have or are likely to occur.

Evaluation and conclusion: Given of the nature of job positions and industry, there is no risk of forced labour being employed in SACOMBANK LAO.

7. Employee Grievance Redress Mechanism

Article 63 and 64 Of Labor Law, 2013 defines measures for handling grievance and labour conflict. The SACOMBANK LAO has included a grievance procedure in HR policies that encourages employees to bring any workplace grievance to the attention of their immediate supervisor or upper-level management. In cases where the immediate supervisor does not address the concern within a specified amount of time (5 days), or if the supervisor is the problem, then the next level of supervision should be engaged. The procedure is designed to avoid legal exposure but does not preclude the possibility of making claims using the labour dispute resolution committee specified in the 2013 Labour Law, or recourse to the courts.

Evaluation and conclusion: A grievance mechanisms proportionate to the type of workplace has been provided to all SACOMBANK LAO workers, who are informed of its existence at the time of recruitment, along with the measures to protect them from retaliation. The grievance mechanism does not impede access to other judicial or administrative remedies. The grievance procedure is aligned with the requirements of ESS2 on grievance mechanism.

8. Occupational Health and Safety

Article 117 Of Labor Law, 2013 defines about labor occupational health and safety. Under its OHS and General Safety policies SACOMBANK LAO commits to providing a safe and healthy workplace. The administration and HR departments are responsible for assessing safety reports from staff, monitoring health and safety conditions in the workplace, developing and putting in place OHS systems, and preparing and conducting training programs on OHS. The policy includes guidelines on specific risks relevant to the SACOMBANK LAO workplace specifying staff responsibilities with regard to the safe use of office furnishings and equipment, the risk of fire, and lifting heavy loads. This policy is complemented by a road safety policy and a policy on the prevention of violence in the workplace.

Evaluation and Conclusion: The comprehensive OHS policy (inclusive of practical guidelines), complemented by the general safety, road safety and violence prevention policies of SACOMBANK LAO are aligned with the requirements of ESS2.

Annex 6: Public Grievance Check of SACOMBANK LAO's Sub loans for Refinancing

No	Name of business	Type of business /Business Activities	Loan purpose in detail and sector	Media check on Google (30 March 2022)	Media check on Facebo ok (30 March 2022)	Check with Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare on 10 March 2022)
1	VALANDY VANNALATSA MY	Restaurant: Noodle (Pho) and cook as order	Increase working capital	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
2	BOUAPHANH CHANTHACHIT H	Sale of clothes	Buy equipment	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
3	XAYPHONE NGONGVORAL ATH	Restaurant: Rice noodle with ginger	Expand the business	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
4	LOTKHAM BACKAM	Restaurant: Noodle (Pho) and cook as order	Expand the business	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
5	VISAY VORACHACK	Food, coffee and beverage store	Expand the business	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
6	PHOUVAN SINLAVONG	sell Lao cement	Expand the business	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
7	NONGKHAN TUISITTHIPHO NEXAY	wholesale business to sell Beer Lao, drink.	Increase working capital	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
8	CHANTHAPHILI T MEKSAVANH	Maintaining, installing, and selling all type of air conditioning	Increase working capital	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
9	SVT TRADING SOLE CO.,LTD	Wholesale and retail store	Increase working capital	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
10	KHAMKHAO CHANTHO	Sale of gold and jewels	Increase working capital	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found

No	Name of business	Type of business /Business Activities	Loan purpose in detail and sector	Media check on Google (30 March 2022)	Media check on Facebo ok (30 March 2022)	Check with Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare on 10 March 2022)
11	PHATTHAKHO NE BANOUVONG	Diagnostic clinic	Buy equipment	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
12	SAMLAN PHUTTHAVON GSA	Sale of clothes	Increase working capital	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
13	SOMPHET VONGSAYYA	Restaurant; Karaoke room	Buy equipment	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
14	THILAVANH VONGSOUTHI	Repairing car and sale of car tires, and other	Buy equipment	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
15	VIENTIANE ICE SOLE CO.,LTD	Ice factory	Buy equipment	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
16	LATTANAPHON E SAPHOUVONG	Sell gold	Working Capital	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
17	PHANLA PHILAVONG	Urine cloth	Buy equipment	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
18	SOUPHACHIT CHANHTHANE EVONG	Rent tables, chairs	Increase working capital	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
19	DAOPHET THIPPHAVONG	Repairing car	Investment Capital	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
20	SOUKSOMCHA Y VONGSAVANH	Sell gold	Increase working capital	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
21	THILAPHONE PHADOUANGD ETH	Massage shop	Buy equipment	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found

No	Name of business	Type of business /Business Activities	Loan purpose in detail and sector	Media check on Google (30 March 2022)	Media check on Facebo ok (30 March 2022)	Check with Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare on 10 March 2022)
22	KANCHANA COMMERCE IMPORT- EXPORT SOLE CO.,LTD	IMPORT- EXPORT of candy	Increase working capital	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
23	SONEPHINE XAYYANAM	Sell construction equipment	Increase working capital	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
24	CHIVONE SAYAVONGSIN G	Restaurant: food huts	Increase working capital	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
25	KHAMMOUNG PHOMMACHAN H	Accommodation Service	Increase working capital	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
26	PHAIVANH PHETVANKHA M	wholesale and retail store	Increase working capital	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
27	SOUKSAMAI VONGSATHIEN	Restaurant	Increase working capital	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
28	SOMBAT DUANGPASERT	Sell construction equipment	Increase working capital	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
29	VONGLATSAM Y SAYPANYA	Restaurant: food huts	Buy equipment and increase working capital	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
30	CHANTHACHO NE AGRICULTUE FARM SOLE.CO.,LTD	Cattle Farm	Increase working capital: purchase cattle, vaccine and supplement	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
31	BOUNKHAM FARM	Cattle Farm	Buy equipment	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found

No	Name of business	Type of business /Business Activities	Loan purpose in detail and sector	Media check on Google (30 March 2022)	Media check on Facebo ok (30 March 2022)	Check with Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare on 10 March 2022)
32	CHINDAMANY DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE SOLE CO., LTD	Cattle Farm	Increase working capital: purchase cattle and supplement and repairing and buy equipment	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
33	NAKA FARM SOLE CO., LTD	Chicken Farm	Increase working capital to purchase chicken feed and farm equipment	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
34	SOMCHIT CHALERNSUB SOLE CO., LTD	Raising fish, planting bamboo trees raising younger and coconuts	Increase working capital for buy fishes, bamboo trees and coconuts	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found
35	SAYLIPHARB FARM PRIVATE ENTERPRISE	Chicken Farm: Saigon breed, Myanmar breed, Thai breed.	Buy chicken, feed.	Grievance was not found	Grievan ce was not found	Grievance was not found

Annex 7: Result of due diligence for MSMEs at Village Authority level

No	Name of business	Type of business	Due diligence date completed	Name Head of Village	Telphone	E&S complaint check	Village contribution by MSMEs
	Vientiane capital						
3	Xayphone Ngongvoralath	Restaurant: Rice noodle with ginger	28 Apr 2022	Mr Sengkeo Keothavone, Head Village	020 55407893	Doesn't have any issue on the E&S complaint.	Good cooperation and supporting the village authorities.
4	Lotkham Backam	Restaurant: Noodle (Pho) and cook as order	28 Apr 2022	Mr Vernsawat Syhalard, Head Village	020 59677970	Doesn't have any issue on the E&S complaint.	Good cooperation and supporting the village authorities.
5	Visay Vorachack	Food, coffee and beverage store	28 Apr 2022	Ms Koungmalay Xayyavong, Head Village	020 22224959	Doesn't have any issue on the E&S complaint. But there was one time this restaurant creates a noise, then villager complained to Village Authority and then give this restaurant one notice. After that up to now, there is not issue.	Good cooperation and supporting the village authorities.
13	Somphet Vongsayya	Restaurant; Karaoke room	28 Apr 2022	Mr Chansamone, Head Village	020 54214441	Doesn't have any issue on the E&S complaint.	Good cooperation and supporting the village authorities.
24	Chivone Sayavongsing	Restaurant: food huts	27 Apr 2022	Miss Somsanouk Syhalat, Deputy of Head Village	020 99876694	Doesn't have any issue on the E&S complaint.	Good cooperation and supporting the village authorities.
27	Souksamai Vongsathien	Restaurant	27 Apr 2022	Miss Somsanouk Syhalat, Deputy of Head Village	020 99876694	Doesn't have any issue on the E&S complaint.	Good cooperation and supporting the village authorities.

29	Vonglatsamy Saypanya	Restaurant: food huts	28 Apr 2022	Mr Bounnan Chaleunsouk, Head Village	020 5503940 020 5900082	Doesn't have any issue on the E&S complaint.	Good cooperation and supporting the village authorities.
30	Chanthachone Agricultue Farm Sole.Co.,Ltd	Cattle Farm	01-Apr-22	Mr Khamphong, Head Village	020 55416941	Doesn't have any issue on the E&S complaint.	Good cooperation and supporting the village authorities
34	Somchit Chalernsub Sole Co.,Ltd	Raising fish, planting bamboo trees raising younger and coconuts	27Apr 2022	Mr Vongxay, Head Village	020 55613231	Doesn't have any issue on the E&S complaint.	Good cooperation and supporting the village authorities.
	Province						
1	Valandy Vannalatsamy	Restaurant: Noodle (Pho) and cook as order	11 May 2022	Mr. Khampaserd, Deputy of Head Village	020 55360999	Doesn't have any issue on the E&S complaint.	Good cooperation and supporting the village authorities.
31	Bounkham Farm	Cattle Farm, 030 9657888	12 May 2022	Ms. Vankhemmachan, Deputy of Head Village	030 9035951	Doesn't have any issue on the E&S complaint. There are no wastewater system. The water only use for animal drinking, it's organic farm.	Good cooperation and supporting the village authorities.
32	CHINDAMANY DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE SOLE CO., LTD (Sengthien farm)	Cow farm	04-May-22	Mr. Souladeth, Deputy of Head Village	020 56261493	Doesn't have any issue on the E&S complaint. There are no wastewater system including drainage. The water only use for animal drinking, and watering the grass.	Good cooperation and supporting the village authorities.
33	NAKA FARM SOLE CO.,LTD	Chicken Farm	10-May-22	Mr. Silaysack, Deputy of Head Village	020 55640740	Doesn't have any issue on the E&S complaint. There are no wastewater system. The water only use for animal drinking, it's organic farm.	Good cooperation and supporting the village authorities.

Annex 8: Pictures of MSMEs



No.003 XAYPHONE NGONGVORALATH (Restaurant):



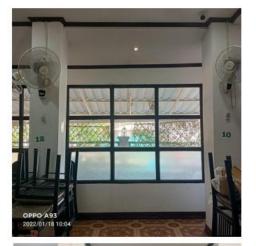


No.005 VISAY VORACHACK (Restaurant):











No.006 PHOUVAN SINLAVONG (Retailer Lao cement):







No.010 KHAMKHAO CHANTHO (Sale of gold and jewels):



No.011 PHATTHAKHONE BANOUVONG (Diagnostic clinic):





No.015 VIENTIANE ICE SOLE CO.,LTD (Ice factory):



No.021 THILAPHONE PHADOUANGDETH (Massage shop):





No.024 CHIVONE SAYAVONGSING (Restaurant):



No.027 SOUKSAMAI VONGSATHIEN (Restaurant):



No.029 VONGLATSAMY SAYPANYA (Restaurant):



No.030 CHANTHACHONE AGRICULTUE FARM SOLE.CO.,LTD (Cattle Farm):







No.031 BOUNKHAM FARM (Cattle Farm):







No.032 CHINDAMANY DEVELOPMENT AGRICULTURE SOLE CO., LTD (Cattle Farm)









No.033 NAKA FARM SOLE CO.,LTD (Chicken Farm):







No.034 SOMCHIT CHALERNSUB SOLE CO.,LTD (Goat farm):







No.035 SAYLIPHARB FARM PRIVATE ENTERPRISE (Chicken Farm):





Annex 9: Agreement on Sanitation of Health Facilities, Ministry of Health, No.1667/MOH, issued on 10 August 2018.



ຄວາມສະອາດຈີຍງາມ ແລະ ຄວາມເປັນລະບຽບຮຽບຮ້ອຍ, ຮັບປະກັນຫຼັກການອະນາໄມ, ຄວາມບ່ອດໄສ ແລະ ບ້ອງກັນຄວາມສ່ຽງຮອງ ການແຜ່ເຊື້ອພະບາດຈາກຄືນເຈັບ, ຈາກເຄື່ອງມື, ເຄື່ອງໃຊ້ ແລະ ອຸປະກອນການແພດ ໂດຍ ສະເພາະແນໃສ່ປົກປ້ອງ ສຸຣະພາບຂອງພະນັກງານແພດໜໍ, ຄົນເຈັບ, ພີ່ນ້ອງຄົນເຈັບ ແລະ ປະຊາຊົນທີ່ຢຸ່ບໍລິເວນໃກ້ ຄຽງ ລວມທັງປົກປັກຮັກສາສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມ.

ຂໍ້ຕຶກລິງສະບັບນີ້ ຍັງໄດ້ກຳນິດພາລະບິດບາດ ແລະ ຄວາມຮັບຜິດຊອບຂອງບັນດາອົງການຈັດຕັ້ງຫຼັກໃນ ການຈັດຕ້ຳປະຕິບັດ.

ມາດຕາ 2 ນິຍາມຄຳສັບ

- ອະນາໄມ ໝາຍເຖິງ ການທຳຄວາມສະອາດ ແລະ ການກຳຈັດສິ່ງທີ່ເປັນອັນຕະລາຍ ຫຼື ອາດຈະເປັນອັນຕະ ລາຍ ຕໍ່ສຸຂະພາບທັງດ້ານຮ່າງກາຍ, ຈິດໃຈ ແລະ ສັງຄົມຂອງມະນຸດ ເຊັ່ນ ການອະນາໄມສ່ວນບຸກຄົນ, ການອະນາໄມ ການກິນ, ການຢູ່, ການນຸ່ງຫໍ່ມ ແລະ ອື່ນໆ.
- ອະນາໄມ-ສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມ ໝາຍເຖິງ ການຄວບຄຸມ ຂະບວນການອິດທິພົນ ແລະ ປັດໃຈຕ່າງໆທັງທາງກາຍຍະພາບ , ເຕມີ, ຊີວະພາບ ແລະ ສັງຄົມທີ່ເຮັດ ຫຼື ອາດເຮັດໃຫ້ເກີດຜົນເສັງຕໍ່ສຸຂະພາບທາງຮ່າງກາບ ແລະ ຈິດໃຈ ແລະ ການດຳລົງຊີວິດບໍ່ໃນສັງຄືມມະນຸດໂດຍຫາງຕຶງ ແລະ ທາງອ້ອມ. ≻ **ມາດຕະຖານ** ໝາຍເຖິງ ລະດັບການປະຕິບັດທີ່ສະແດງເຖິງຄວາມສຳເລັດທີ່ເປັນບອມຮັບໂດຍທິ່ວໄປ.
- ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາຫາລະນະສຸກ ໝາຍເຖິງໂຮງໝໍ, ໂຮງໝໍນ້ອຍ, ຫ້ອງກວດພະຍາດເອກະຊົນທີ່ວໄປ, ຫ້ອງວິ ເຄາະທາງດ້ານການແພດ ແລະ ຊີວະແພດ, ສະຖາບັນ ແລະ ຫ້ອງວິເຄາະທາງດ້ານຊີວະເຕັກໃນ, ສຸນຄົ້ນຄວ້າດ້ານ 1

ການແພດ, ສຸນທິດລອງ ແລະ ຄົ້ນຄວ້າສັດ, ທະນາຄານເລືອດ, ການພະບາບານປຸ່ເຮືອນສໍາລັບຜູ້ສຸງອາບຸ, ສຸນເກັບ ມ້ານ ແລະ ຜ່າສົບຄົນຕາຍ. ຫ້ອາບິ່ນປິວແຂ້ວເອກະສິນ, ການດແລສຂະພາບຢູ່ເຮືອນ, ສະຖານທີ່ປັກເຂັມ, ຫ້ອງ ມບູບ ແລະ ປະເອດແຫນ່ດີ ເອັດນັບເອດເອຍ ແອນ ເຊິ່ງ ແມ່ນອີດແອນ ແລະ ຜູ້ອິມ ໃຊ້ຮູບທີ່ບໍ່ຖືກຄ້ອງ ສະຖານບໍລິ ການເຮັດສູ່ເອ ກວດໄລກາຈິດ, ອ້ານຂະບະບໍ່ທີ່ຖືກຕ້ອງການກິດຫມ ແລະ ຜູ້ອິມ ໃຊ້ຮູບທີ່ບໍ່ຖືກຄ້ອງ ສະຖານບໍລິ ການເຮັດສົມ ຄົນຕາຍ, ສະຖາບັນ ແລະ ສຸນບໍລິການຟື້ນຟຸຄົນພິການ, ສຸນບໍລິການປິ່ນປົວສັດ ແລະ ແຫ່ງອື່ນໆທີ່ມີຂີ້ເຫນື້ອຈາກ ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ.

- ແສນນັ້ນປອດໄສ (ແນປສ) (Water Safety Plan) ພາບເຖິງ ອິທີການປະເມີນ ແລະ ການຄຸ້ມຄອງ ຄວາມ ສຽງຕໍ່ນ້ຳປອດໄສທີ່ລວມເອົາຫຼາຂົ້ມຕອນຂອງລະບົບການສະຫອງນ້ຳ ເລີ່ມແຕ່ແຫລ່ງ ນ້ຳຈີນເຖິງກ່ອກນ້ຳ ຊຶ່ງມີ ແຜນນ້ຳປະປາປອດໄພ (ແນບປປອ) ແລະ ແຜນນ້ຳສະອຈດປອດໄພ (ແນລປອ).
- ບໍລິເວນຮອບນອກອາຄານ ໝາຍເຖິງ ພື້ນທີ່ທັງໝົດທີ່ປຸ່ອ້ອມຮອບອາຄານ ແລະ ປຸ ໃນຄວາມຮັບ ຜິດຊອບຂອງ
- ສະຖານສິບໍລິການສາຍາລະນະສຸກ. > ສິ່ງອັນກະລາຍ ສະບະເຖິງ ສິງໃດໜຶ່ງທີ່ບູ່ໃນສະຖານທີ່ເຮັດດຽກງານ ທີ່ມີຄວາມສາມາດກໍ່ໃຫ້ເກີດມີນາະທິບຕໍ່ ສຸຂະພາບ ຫຼື ການບາດເຈັບ ເຊັ່ນ: ສາມເຄມີທີ່ໃຊ້ໃນການຂໍາເຊື້ອສະບາດ, ລັງສີທີ່ໃຊ້ໃນການກວດ ຫຼື ບິນປົວຄົນ ເຈັບ. ສາາດ້າ ເປັນຕົ້ນ.
- ກວາມສ່ຽງ ໝາຍເຖິງ ສິ່ງທີ່ສະແດງຄວາມເປັນໄປໄດ້ທີ່ສິ່ງອັນຕະລາຍຈະກໍ່ໃຫ້ເກີດອັນຕະລາຕໍ່ສຸຂະພາບ ຫຼື ການ ບາດ ເຈັບ ຕໍ່ຜູ້ປະຕິບັດວຽກງານ ຫຼື ເກີດຄວາມເສັງຫາຍຕໍ່ສັບສິນ ເຊັ່ນ: ຍຶກເຄື່ອງຂອງໜັກເປັ້ນປະຈາຫຼັກວັນ ໂດຍບໍ່ມີ ອຸປະກອນຊ່ວຍເຫຼືອອາດກໍໃຫ້ເກີດການບາດເຈັບກຳມຊີ້ນສັນຫຼັງ.
- ວຽກເປົ້າ ໝາຍເຖິງ ລັກສະນະວຽກງານທີ່ໃຊ້ແຮງນ້ອຍ ຫຼື ໃຊ້ກຳລັງງານທີ່ເຮັດໃຫ້ເກີດການເຜົ່າຜານອາຫານ ໃນ ຮ່າງ ກາຍບໍ່ເກີນ 200 ກິໂລກາໄລຮີດໍ່ຊົ່ວໄມງ ເຊັ່ນ: ຮຽນໜັງສື, ສິມດິດ, ບັນທຶກຂໍ້ມູນ, ຍິບຈັກ, ນັ່ງກວດສອບ ຜະລິດຕະສັນ, ປະກອບຊຶ້ນສ່ວນຂະໜາດນ້ອຍ, ຍັງຄັບເຄື່ອງຈັກດ້ວຍຕີນ, ການຍື່ນຄຸມວຽກງານ ຫຼື ວຽກງານ ອື່ນໆທີ່ໃກ້ ດຽງກັບວຽກ ງານດັ່ງກ່າວນີ້.
- ວັງງານກາງ ສະບະດີ, ງ ລາງການສາຍຂອງການທີ່ໃຊ້ແຮງປານກາງ ຫຼື ໃຊ້ກຳລັງງານທີ່ເຮັດໃຫ້ເກີດການເຜົາຜານ ອາ ຫານໃນຮ່າງກາຍເກີນ 200 ເຖິງ 350 ກິໂລກາໂລຣີດໍ່ຊົ່ວໄມງ ເຊັ່ນ: ວຽກຍຶກ, ລາກແກ່ ຫຼື ເຄື່ອນຍ້າຍ ສິງຂອງ ທີ່ໃຊ້ແຮງບ່ານກາງ, ຕອກຕະປູ, ຂັບລິດບັນທຸກ, ຂັບລິດແທກເຕີ ຫຼື ວົງກງານອື່ນໆທີ່ໃກ້ຄຽງກັບວຽກງານດັ່ງ ກ່າວນີ້
- ວຽກໜັກ ໝາຍເຖິງ ລັກສະນະວຽກງານທີ່ໃຊ້ແຮງງານຫຼາຍ ຫຼື ໃຊ້ກຳລັງງານທີ່ເຮັດໃຫ້ເກີດການເຜົາຜານອາຫານ ໃນ ຂ່າງກາຍເກີນ 350 ກິໄລກາໄລຮີດໍ່ຊົ່ວໄມງ ເຊັ່ນ: ວຽກງານທີ່ໃຊ້ລົ້ວ ຫຼື ສຽມອຸດຕັກ, ເລື່ອບໄມ້, ເຈາະໄມ້ ເນື້ອແຮງ, ຫຼບໄດຍໃຊ້ຄ້ອນຕີຂະໜາດໃຫ່ຍ, ຍົກ ຫຼື ເຄື່ອນຍ້າຍໜັກຂຶ້ນໄປບ່ອນສູງ ຫຼື ບ່ອນຄ້ອຍ ຫຼື ວຽກງານ ອື່ນໆ ທີ່ໃກ້ ຄຽງກັບວຽກງານດັ່ງກ່າວນີ້.
- ອຸນນະສຸມເວດຍັນໂກລບ (WBGT: Wet Bulb Globe Temperature) ໝາຍເຖິງ ອຸນນະສຸມທີ່ວັດ ແທກ ອຸ້ມກະສູມແລະນະມາເລີຍ ເປັນອິງສາແຊນລັດສ ຊຶ່ງດັດແຫກນອກຈາກເຫທີ່ບໍ່ມີແສງແດດ ສິ່ງ ໃນອາເກນ, ມີລະດັບຄວາມຮ້ອມແຫ້ກັບ 0.7 ເທົ່າຂອງອຸນນະຊຸມເທື່ອນັ້ນກາຈາກເທີໂມມີເດີເຊີ້ເບີ້າປຽກຕາມທຳມະຊາດບວກ 0.3 ເທົ່າທີ່ອ້ານັກຈາກໄກລະເທີ ໂມມີເດີ ຫຼື ອຸນນະຊຸມເທື່ອນັ້ນການເຫັນມີສູງສາແຊນລັດສ ຊຶ່ງດັດແຫກນອກອາຄານທີ່ມີແສງແດດມີລະດັບຄວາມ ຮ້ອນເທົ່ານັ້ນ 0.7 ເທົ່າຂອງອຸນນະຊຸມເທື່ອນກ່າຈາກເທີໂມມີເດີເບັ້າປຽກຕາມທຳມະຊາດບວກ 0.2 ເທົ່າທີ່ອ້ານ ກຳຈາກໂກລະເທີໂມມີເດີ ແລະ ບວກ 0.1 ເທົ່າຂອງອຸນນະຊຸມເທື່ອນກຳຈາກເທີໂມມີເດີເວັ້

ມາດຕາ 3 ຂອບເຂດການນຳໃຊ້ ຂໍ້ຕົກລົງສະບັບນີ້ ມີຜົນບັງຄັບໃຊ້ໄດ້ກັບທຸກສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກທັງພາກຄ່ວນລັດ, ເອກະຊົນ ແລະ ອົງການຈັດຕັ້ງທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງ. 2

ພາລະບິດບາດ, ສິດ, ໜ້າທີ່ ແລະ ຄວາມຮັບຜິດຊອບຂອງອົງການຈັດຕັ້ງ

ມາດຕາ 4 ອົງການຄຸ້ມຄອງດ້ານອະນາໄມ ຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ

- ອົງການຄຸ້ມຄອງດ້ານອະນາໄມ-ສິ່ງແວດລັອມຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ ປະກອບດ້ວຍຂຶ້ນຕ່າງໆ ດັ່ງນີ້: ຂຶ້ນສຸນກາງ: ກິມອະນາໄມ ແລະ ສິ່ງເສີມສຸຂະພາບ ແລະ ກິມປິ່ນປົວ ແລະ ຟື້ນຟຸໜັາທີ່ການ.
- ຂັ້ນທັອາຖິ່ນ:
 - ພະແນກ ສາທາລະນະສຸກນະຄອນຫຼວງ ແລະ ແຂວງ.
 - ຫ້ອງການ ສາທາລະນະສຸກເມືອງ.
 - ໂຮງໝໍນ້ອຍ.

ມາດຕາ.5 ຫາລະບິດບາດ, ສິດ. ໜ້າທີ່ ແລະ ຄວາມຮັບຜິດຂອບຂອງອຳການຈັດຕັ້ງ

- ກ.າ. ກິມອະນາໄມ ແລະ ສິ່ງເສີມສຸຂະພາບ ເຜີຍແຜ່ ຂໍ້ຕຶກລົງ ສະບັບນີ້ ໃຫ້ແກ່ທຸກອົງການຈັດຕັ້ງທີ່ກ່ຽວຮ້ອງໃນທຸກຂຶ້ນ.
- ຄຸ້ມຄອງແຜນງານດ້ານອະນາໄມ ຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ
- ຍຶກລະດັບຄວາມຮຸ້ຄວາມສາມາດຂອງພະນັກງານດ້ານອະນາໄມ-ສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການ ສາຫາລະນະສຸກ ໃນແຕ່ລະຂຶ້ນ.
- ຕິດຕາມກວດກາ, ປະເມີນຜົນ ແລະ ການລາຍງານ.
- ສະໜອງສີໂຄສະນາສຸຂະສຶກສາທີ່ພິວພັນກັບວຽກງານອະນາໄມ ຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ.
- ໃຫ້ຂໍ້ແນະນຳກ່ຽວກັບການປັບປຸງວຽກງານອະນາໄມ ຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ ໃຫ້ແກ່ການຈັດ ຕ້ຳທີ່ກ່າວຮ້ອງ.
- ປະຕິບັດນະໂຍບາຍາ ານຍ້ອງຍໍ, ສຶກສາອິບຮົມ ແລະ ມີມາດຕະການ ຕໍ່ຜູ້ລະເມີດ ຕໍ່ບຸກຄົນ, ນິຕິບຸກຄົນ ແລະ ການຈັດຕ້ຳ
- ທິບທວນ ແລະ ປັບປຸງ ຂໍ້ຕຶກລົງສະບັບນີ້ ພາບໃນທຸກໆ 5 ປີ ນັບແຕ່ມື້ເລີ່ມຕື້ນນຳໃຊ້ ແລະ ທຸກໆ 5 ປີ ຫຼັງ ຈາກນັ້ນ.

ກ.2. ກິມປິ່ນປົວ ແລະ ຟື້ນຟູໜ້າທີ່ການ

- z. ກວບບວບ ແລະ ອັນຊີພາສະຫາດ ສັງລວມແຜນການ ແລະ ງິບປະມານເດົ້ານການປັບປຸງວຽກງານອະນາໄມ ຢູ່ສະຖານ ທີ່ບໍລິ ການ ສາຫາລະນະ ອຸກາາກສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາຫາລະນະສຸກໃນຂຶ້ນດ່າງໆ ສິ່ງໃຫ້ກົມແຜນການ ແລະ ຮ່ວມມືສາກິນ, . ຕະຂວາສາທາລະນະສກ.
- ຊີ້ນຳ ແລະ ແນະນຳໃຫ້ທຸກສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກທີ່ຂຶ້ນກັບຕົນ ປະຕິບັດຕາມ ຂໍ້ຕຶກລົງສະບັບ
- ຕິດຕາມກວດກາ ແລະ ປະເມີນຜົນ ຮ່ວມກັບກິມອະນາໄມ ແລະ ສິ່ງເສີມສຸຂະໜາບ.

ກ.3. ພະແນກສາຫາລະນະສຸກນະຄອນຫຼວງ ແລະ ແຂວງ

- ຊ່ວຍກິມອະນາໄມ ແລະ ສິ່ງເສີມສຸຂະພາບ ໃນການຮັບປະກັນ ໃຫ້ ທຸກພາກສ່ວນຈັດຕັ້ງ ປະຕິບັດໃຫ້ ສອດຄ່ອງກັບຂໍ້ຕິກລິງສະບັບນີ້ ລວມທັງການຕິດຕາມກວດກາ ແລະ ການລາຍງານ. ສັງລວມແຜນການຈັດຕັ້ງປະຕິບັດວຽກງານການອະນາໄມ ປຸສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ ແລ້ວ ສີງ
- ໃຫ້ ສຸນອະນາໄມສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມ ແລະ ຈັດຫານ້ຳສະອາດ, ກິມອະນາໄມ-ສິ່ງເສີມສະະພາບ.

ขาวาชิ III ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານອະນາໄມ ຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາ

ມາດຕາ 7 ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານອະນາໄມ ຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິ ະນະສກ

ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກທຸກແຫ່ງ ຕ້ອງປະຕິບັດຕາມ. ບໍລິການ ສາຫາລະນະສຸກ ຊຶ່ງປະກອບມີ 15 ມາດຕະຖານ ດັ່ງລຸ່ມນີ້ ຄື : າດຕະຖານດ້ານອະນາໄມ ຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່

- 1. ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານບໍລິເວນຮອບນອກອາຄານ
- ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານພາຍໃນອາຄານ
- ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານລະບົບການຈັດຫາ ແລະ ການຊີມໃຊ້ນໍ້າສະອາດ
- ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານປະລິມານນໍ້າ ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານຄຸນນະພາບນ້ຳ
- ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານການກຳຈັດອາຈິມ ແລະ ຫ້ອງນ້ຳ
- ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານການກຳຈັດນ້ຳເບື້ອນ
- ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານການຄຸ້ມຄອງ ແລະ ກຳຈັດຂຶ້ເຫຍື້ອຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາຫາລະນະສຸກ
- 9. ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານການສັກ-ລິດເຄື່ອງ
- 10. ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານການສຸຂະພິບານອາຫານ
- 11. ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານການປ້ອງກັນອັກຄີໄພ
- 12. ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານການຄວບຄຸມສັດ ແລະ ແມງໄມ້ທີ່ເປັນພາຫະນຳເຊື້ອພະບາດ
- 13. ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານຂໍ້ມູນຂ່າວສານ ແລະ ການສິ່ງເສີມອະນາໄມ
- 14. ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານລະບິບແກ່ສ ແລະ ອຸປະກອນຄວາມດັນ
- 15. ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານການຄຸ້ມຄອງສຸຂະພາບ ແລະ ຄວາມປອດໄພຂອງພະນັກງານ

ມາດຕາ 8 ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານບໍລິເວນຮອບນອກອາຄານ

ສະພາບແວດລ້ອມທີ່ປຸ່ບໍລິເວນຮອບນອກອາຄານຂອງສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ ຕ້ອງສະອາດ, ວກ, ເປັ້ນລະບຽບຮຽບຮ້ອຍ, ແສງສະຫວ່າງພຽງພໍ ແລະ ປອດໄພ.

ຕົວຊື້ວັດ: ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກທຸກແຫ່ງ ຕ້ອງ: ມີສະພາບແວດລ້ອມໂດຍຫົວໄປ ສະອາດ, ສະດວກ, ເປັນລະບຽບຮຽບຮ້ອຍ ແລະ ປອດໄພເຊັ່ນ:

- ມີສະຖານທີ່ຈອດລິດຮັບ-ສິ່ງສໍາລັບຄິນເຈັບສຸກເສີນ, ຄົນເຈັບທົ່ວໄປ ແລະ ຄົນພິການທີ່ມີຫຼັງຄະບົກຄຸມ ພາາພໍ, ສະອາດ ແລະ ສະດວກໃນການເຂົ້າອອກ.
- ມີລະບິບການຈັດການດ້ານການສັນຈອນເປັນລະບຽບຮຽບຮ້ອຍ ແລະ ລະບົບການປົກປັກຮັກສາຍານພາ ຫະ 0 ນະ ທີ່ປອດໄພ.
- ຄວນມີປ້າຍສະແດງຕຶກອາຄານ ພ້ອມທັງລຸກສອນ ຊື້ບອກທິດທາງຊັດເຈນ ລວມເຖິງທາງເຂົ້າພາຍນອກ ອາຄານ ແລະ ທາງເຊື້ອມຕໍ່ລະຫວ່າງອາຄານ, ຕ້ອງມືຂຶ້ນຜີວທາງບ່າງລຽບ, ບໍ່ມື້ນບອດໄພ ແລະ ມີໂຄມໄຟ ສອງສະຫວ່າງ ໃນເວລາ ກາງຄືນລວມທັງມີແສງສະຫວ່າງພຽງຢໍ່ປ່າງນ້ອຍ 20-50 ລັກຊ.
- ມີລະບົບໄຟຟ້າ ແລະ ແສງສະຫວ່າງບໍ່ເປເພ, ຢູ່ໃນສະພາບທີ່ປອດໄພ ແລະ ໄດ້ຮັບການດູແລເປັນບົກກະຕິ ແລະ ມີແສງສະຫວ່າງພງງພ່.
- ມີເສົາໄຟຟ້າ, ສາຍໄຟ, ສາຍໄທລະສັບ ບໍ່ເປເພ ແລະ ຢູ່ໃນສະພາບທີ່ປອດໄພ ແລະ ສາຍໄຟໂອງຢູ່ຫ່າງຈາກ ຕົ້ນໄມ້ ແລະ ສິ່ງກໍ່ສ້າງປ່າງນ້ອບ 2.5 ແມັດ ລວມທັງຕົ້ນໄມ້ສຸງ ຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການຕິກແຕ່ງງ່າໄມ້ໃຫ້ພື້ນຈາກ ແນວ ສາບໄຟຟ້າປ່າງນ້ອບ 1-2 ແມັດ.

- ຈັດຝຶກອົບຮົມ ແລະ ຊີ້ນຳ ນຳພາ ການຈັດຕັ້ງປະຕິບັດວຽກງານການອະນາໄມ ຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍ ລິການ ສາຫາລະນະສຸກ ຢູ່ຂຶ້ນເມືອງ ໂດຍມອບໃຫ້ຄະນະກຳມະການ ຄຸ້ມຄອງດ້ານອະນາໄມ ຂັ້ນແຂວງ ແລະ ຂັ້ນ ເມືອງ.
- ໃຫ້ຄຳແນະນຳວຽກງານການອະນາໄມ ຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກໃຫ້ແກ່ການຈັດຕັ້ງ ທີ່ ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງ.
- ລາບງານໃຫ້ ສຸນອະນາໄມສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມ ແລະ ຈັດຫານ້ຳສະອາດ, ກິມອະນາໄມ ແລະ ສິ່ງເສີມສຸຂະພາບ ກ່ຽວ ກັບ ການຍ້ອງຍໍ ແລະ ການປັບໃໝໃສ່ໄທດ.

ກ.4. ຫ້ອງການສາຫາລະນະສຸກເມືອງ

- ຊ່ວຍພະແນກສາທາລະນະສຸກແຂວງ ໃນການຮັບປະກັນໃຫ້ ທຸກພາກສ່ວນ ຈັດຕັ້ງປະຕິບັດໃຫ້ສອດຄ່ອງ ກັບ ຂໍ້ຕຶກລຶງສະບັບນີ້ ລວມທັງການຕິດຕາມກວດກາ ແລະ ການລາຍງານ
- ສ້າງແຜນການ ແລະ ຈັດຕັ້ງປະຕິບັດວຽກງານການອະນາໄມ ປຸ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ ພ້ອມທັງ ສະຫຼຸບລາຍງານໃຫ້ແກ່ພະແນກສາທາລະນະສຸກພະຄອນຫຼວງ ຫຼື ແຂວງ ເປັນປົກກະຕິ.
- ໃຫ້ຄຳແນະນຳກ່ຽວກັບວຽກງານການອະນາໄມ ຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກໃຫ້ແກ່ການຈັດຕັ້ງທີ່ ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງ.
- ລາຍງານໃຫ້ແກ່ ພະແນກສາທາລະນະສຸກແຂວງ ກ່ຽວກັບ ການບ້ອງບໍ່ ແລະ ຕໍ່ບຸກຄິນ, ນິຕິບຸກຄິນ, ການ ຈັດຕັ້ງ ແລະ ໃຫ້ມາດຕະການ ຕໍ່ຜຸ້ລະເມີດຜູ້ປະກອບການ.

ກ.5. ໂຮງໝໍຢູ່ຂຶ້ນສຸນກາງ, ແຂວງ, ເມືອງ ແລະ ໂຮງໝໍນົອຍ

- ສ້າງແຜນການ ແລະ ງິບປະມານກ່ຽວກັບການປັບປຸຈວຸກງານອະນາໄມ ຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາຫາລະນະ ສຸກສິ່ງໃຫ້ກີມອະນາໄມ ແລະ ສິ່ງເສີມສຸຂະພາບ ແລະ ກິມປິ່ນປົວ ແລະ ຕາມສາຍການຈັດຕັ້ງ.
- ຈັດຕັ້ງປະຕິບັດວຽກງານອະນາໄມ ຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາຫາລະນະສຸກ ສະລຸບ ແລະ ລະບານການຈັດຕັ້ງປະຕິບັດວຽກງານອະນາໄມ ປຸ່ສະຖ້ານທີ່ບໍລິການສາຫາລະ ນະສຸກສົ່ງໃຫ້ ກິມອະນາໄມ ແລະ ສິ່ງເສີມສຸຂະພາບ ແລະ ກິມປິ່ນປົວ ແລະ ຕາມສາຍການຈັດດັ້ງ
- ກ.e. ວຽກງານອະນາໄມ-ສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມ ແລະ ຈັດຫານ້ຳສະອາດໃນແຕ່ລະຂຶ້ນ

ໃຫ້ຄຳແນະນຳທາງດ້ານວິຊາການກ່ຽວກັບວຽກງານອະນາໄມ ຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ.

ຕິດຕາມ ແລະ ປະເມີນວຽກງານອະນາໄມ ຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກໃນແຕ່ລະຂັ້ນຮ່ວມກັບກົມ ອະນາໄມ-ສິ່ງເສີມສຸຂະພາບ ແລະ ພະແນກສາທາລະນະສຸກນະຄອນຫຼວງ ແລະ ແຂວງ ແລະ ຫ້ອງການ ສາຫາລະນະສຸກເມືອງ.

ມາດຕາ 6 ແຕ່ງຕັ້ງກະນະກຳມະການດຸ້ມຄອງອະນາໄມ ຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ ເອັຍມທັງກຳ ນິດ ຍາລະ ມີດບາດ, ສິດ, ໜ້າທີ່ ແລະ ຄວາມຮັບອີດຊອບລະອຽດ ແມ່ນຢູ່ໃນເຮົ້າກລົງວ່າດ້ວຍການຄຸ້ມຄອງຂໍ້ເຫຍື້ອ ຢູ່ ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ ສະບັບແລກທີ 1979/ສຫ ລຶງວັນຫີ 29 ຍະຈິກ 2017.

ສະຖານທີ່ຕ້ຳໝໍ້ໄຟຟ້າ ຕ້ອງມີຂົ້ວອ້ອມຮອບສາຢ່າງນ້ອຍ 2 ແມັດ;

- ່ ໃນກໍລະນີທີ່ໜໍ້ໄຟຟ້າຕັ້ງຢູ່ເທິງຕືນ ທາງເຂົ້າ ຕ້ອງໃສ່ກະແຈ ແລະ ມີປ້າຍເຕືອນສະແດງຂໍ້ຄວາມ " ອັນຕະລາຍ ໄຟຟ້າແຮງສຸງ" ແລະ "ສະເພາະພະນັກງານທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງເທົ່ານັ້ນ" ໃຫ້ເຫັນຊັດເຈນ ແລະ ້ອ້ວທີ່ເປັນໄລຫະ ຕ້ອງຕໍ່ສາຍດີນ.
- ໃນກໍລະນີທີ່ໝໍ້ໄຟຟ້າຕັ້ງຢູ່ເທິງເສົາໄຟຟ້າ ຕ້ອງມີບ້າຍເຕືອນສະແດງຂໍ້ຄວາມ "ອັນຕະລາຍ ໄຟຟ້າແຮງ ສຸງ" ແລະ ຫ້າມາອດລິດປູ່ໃຕ້ໝໍ້ໄຟຟ້າຢ່າງນ້ອຍ 2.5 ແມັດ ແລະ ມີບ້າຍສະແດງຂໍ້ຄວາມ "ຫ້າມໃຊ້ າລະສັບມີຖື"
- ສວນດອກໄມ້, ສະຖານທີ່ປະກອບກິດຈະກຳຕ່າງໆ ແລະ ສະຖານທີ່ອື່ນໆທີ່ຢູ່ບໍລິເວນຮອບນອກອາຄານ ສວບງາມ, ສະອາດ ແລະ ປອດໄພ.
- ມີການປ້ອງກັນສິ່ງລິບກວນຈາກພາຍໃນ ແລະ ພາຍນອກຂອງສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ:
 - ມີລະບົບປ້ອງກັນມີນລະພິດຕ່າງໆ ເຊັ່ນ: ສຽງລົບກວນ, ຝຸ່ນລະອອງຈາກພາບໃນ ແລະ ພາບນອກສະຖານທີ່ ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສກ.
 - ມີລະບົບປ້ອງກັນການສະຫ້ອນແສງຂອງແວ່ນຂອງອາຄານສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກເອງ, ອາຄານ ໃກ້ຄຽງ ຫຼື ອາຄານກິງກັນຮ້າມ. ວ ມີລະບິບປ້ອງກັນສຽງດັງ, ອາບນ້ຳ, ຄວັນໄຟ, ລັງສີ ແລະ ອື່ນໆ ທີ່ກ່ຽວຮ້ອງກັບກິດຈະກຳການປິ່ນປິວໃນ
 - โรลที่เ
 - ມີລະບົບລະບາບນ້ຳທີ່ດີ ແລະ ມີລະບົບບ້ອງກັນນ້ຳຖ້ວມທີ່ມີປະສິດທິພາບ.

ມາດຕາ ອ ມາດຕະການດ້ານພາຍໃນອາຄານ

ສະພາບແວດລ້ອມຢູ່ພາບໃນອາຄານ ຕ້ອງມີການຈັດແບ່ງອາຄານເປັນລະບຽບ, ສະອາດ, ສວບງາມ, ການ ລະບາຍອາກາດດີ, ແສງສະຫວ່າງພຽງພໍ, ມີການຄວບຄຸມສຽງ, ການສັ່ນສະເທືອນ, ຄວາມຮ້ອນ ແລະ ລັງສີຢ່າງເໝາະ

- ມມ. ກິດຊື່ຊັດ: ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາຍາລະນະສຸກທຸກແຫ່ງ ຕ້ອງ: > ມີຄວາມກວ້າງຮອງທາງບ່າງບ່າງບ້ອຍ 2 ແມັດ. ບໍລິເວນນີ້ນຫ້ອງ ຕ່າງລະດັບ ດ້ອງເຮັດເຄື່ອງໜາຍເຄືອນບໍລິເວນ ພາຍໃນອາຄານສະອາດ, ເປັນສັດສ່ວນ.
- ≻ ຄວນມີການຕິດຕັ້ງລີບເພື່ອສະດວກໃນການຂຶນຍ້າຍຄືນເຈັບ ຫຼື ມີທາງຄ້ອຍສຳລັບ ເຄື່ອນ ຍ້າຍຄືນເຈັບ ໃນ ກໍລະນີອາຄານມີ 2 ຊັ້ນຂຶ້ນໄປ.
- ມີການຈັດສິ່ງອຳນວຍຄວາມສະດວກສຳລັບຜູ້ພິການ ຫຼື ຄົນສູງອາຍຸ ເຊັ່ນ: ບ້າຍສະແດງສິ່ງອຳນວຍຄວາມ ສະດວກ, ສະຖານທີ່ຈອດລິດ, ທາງຄ້ອຍ, ລິບຂຶ້ນ-ລິງ, ຮ່າວຈັບຄັ້ນໃດ ເປັນຕົ້ນ.
 - ທາງຄ້ອຍ ຕ້ອງມີຄວາມຄ້ອຍບໍ່ເກີນ 1:12, ມີຄວາມກວ້າງບໍ່ນ້ອຍກວ່າ 1 ແມັດ ແລະ ມີຄວາມຍາວຊ່ວງລະບໍ່ ເກີນ 6 ແມັດ, ມີບ່ອນຫັກບໍ່ນ້ອຍກວ່າ 1.5 ແມັດຂຶ້ນແຕ່ລະຊ່ວງຮອງທາງຄ້ອຍ.
 - ປ້າຍສະແດງສິ່ງອຳນວຍຄວາມສະດວກສຳລັບຄືນພິການ, ມີສັນຍາລັກ ຫຼື ຕິວອັກສອນເປັນສີຂາວ, ພື້ນຂອງ ປ້າຍສີຟ້າ ແລະ ສາມາດແນມເຫັນໄດ້ຢ່າງອັດເຈນ.
 - ສະຖານທີ່ຈອດລິດສໍາລັບຄືນພິການ ແລະ ຄືນຜູ້ສຸງອາຍຸ ຕ້ອງຈັດໄວ້ໃກ້ທາງເຂົ້າ-ອອກ.
- ດ້ອງຈັດໃຫ້ມີຫ້ອງນ້ຳສຳລັບຄືນພິການ ແລະ ຄົນຜູ້ສູງອາຍຸຢ່າງນ້ອຍ າ ຫ້ອງ.
 ມີການທຳຄວາມສະອາດພື້ນ, ຢາ, ເພດານ, ຫລອດໄຟ, ພັດລິມ, ແອເປັນ, ເຄື່ອງປັບອາກາດ ແລະ ວັດຖ ອປະກອນຕ່າງໆ ຢ່າງສະໜ້າສະເໜີ ໂດຍ: 6

- ພະນັກງານໄດ້ຮັບການອິບຮົມທາງດ້ານອະນາໄມ ແລະ ໄດ້ແນະນຳວິທີການປະຕິບັດການທຳຄວາມສະອາດ ຢ່າງລະອຽດ ແລະ ແຈ້ມແຈ້ງ ເຊັ່ນ:
 ດາມຖືໃນການເຮັດຄວາມສະອາດໃຈ້ນ, ຕໍ່ສົ່ວໄມງ
 ວິທີການທຳຄວາມສະອາດໃນແຕ່ລະວຽກງານ
 ການນຳໃຊ້ນ້ຳປາສຳເຊືອ

- 🗸 ການບັນທຶກການປະຕິບັດວຽກງານປະຈຳວັນ ຫຼື ຊົ່ວໄມງ ເປັນຕົ້ນ
- ມີຜູ້ຕິດຕາມ ແລະ ປະເມີນການປະຕິບັດວງກງານອະນາໄມ-ສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມຂອງພະນັກງານ, ມີແບບຟອມ ລາຍງານຜົນການປະຕິບັດວຽກງານປະຈຳວັນ ຫຼື ຊົ່ວໂມງ, ມີການເຊັນຮັບຮອງຜົນການປະຕິບັດວຽກງານ ແລະ ການໃຫ້ຮໍ້ສະເໜີແນະຂອງຜູ້ຕິດຕາມ ແລະ ປະເມີນ ເປັນໄລຍະ. ມີການລາຍງານຜືນການປະຕິບັດວຽກງານ ແລະ ກວດສອບສະພາບຄວາມສະອາດເດືອນລະເທື່ອ.
- ມີຫ້ອງແຍກປ່ຽວສໍາລັບຄືນເຈັບທີ່ເປັນພະຍາດຕິດຕໍ່ຣ້າຍແຮງ.
- ບໍ່ຄວນມີດຳກິ້ງ ໃນຫ້ອງນອນຄືນເຈັບ ເນື່ອງຈາກເປັນແຫຼ່ງເພາະສັນຂອງເຊື້ອພະບາດ.
 ບໍ່ຄວນມີດອກໄມ້ປະດັບ ຫຼື ໂຖດອກໄມ້ພາບໃນອາຄານ.

- ບໍ່ຄວາມີຄອກໄມ້ປະດັບ ຫຼື ໂຖດອກໄມ້ພາບໃນອາຄານ.
 ມີການຈັດແຮ່ງອາການເປັນລະບຽບ, ສອບາດ, ສວບງາມ ແລະ ເປັນສັດສ່ວນ.
 ມີບັນໄຄສະນາໃຫ້ຄວາມຮູ້ ແລະ ບັນເດືອນດ່າງໆ ບ່າງສັດຕາຍ ໂດຍລັກສະນະຂອງບັນ ເຊັ່ນ: ຂະໜາດຂອງ ປັນ, ສື່ຂອງດິວທັງສີ ແລະ ຍິ່ນລີບັນ ດ້ອງປະດີໂດດາມກິດລະບຽບຂອງກະຊວງໃນທາທິການ ແລະ ຄົນສົງ.
 ດ້ອງມີໃນອະນຸຍາດ ຫຼື ທັງສີຍັນຂອງຈາກກິມກອງທີ່ກ່ຽວຮ້ອງ ແລະ ດ້ອງໄດ້ຕິດຕາມກວດກາ ແລະ ປະເມີນຜົນ ຈາກສາກສ່ວນທຶກງວັດຮ້ອງເປັນປົກກະດີ ໃຫ້ ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການຮິ້ນໆ ທີ່ມະນິດບໍລິການຮັບໃຊ້ຢູ່ພາບໃນ ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທລະນະສຸກ ເຊັ່ນ: ຮ້ານອາຫານ, ຮັບຄຳ ເປັນຕົ້ນ.
 ມີການລະບາຍອາກາດຊຶ່ງມີຂອງລະບາຍອາກາດບໍລິຍາດວ່າ ຈຳ ໃນ 10 ຂອງສິນທີ່ທ້ອງ ຫຼື ມີລະບົບລະບາຍ ອາກາດ ປະເພດ ອື່ນທີ່ມີສະມັດທະພາບທີ່ທ່າງານທິດແທນກັນໄດ້, ຖ້າກໍລະນີເປັນຫ້ອງປັບອາກາດ ດ້ອງມີການ ແລະກບ່ຽນອາກາດ ລະຫວ່າງ ພາບໃນ ແລະ ພາບນອກອາດການ ເຊັ່ນ: ຮັດລິມດູດອາກາດ ເປັນຄົ້ນ ໂດຍແນະນຳ ໃຫ້ກວດສອບອາກາດ ຕາມດາຕະລາງ 1 ສ້າງລຸ່ມນີ້:

ຢັ້ນທີ່ (Area)	ການເຕື້ອນທີ່ຂອງ ອາກາດກັບຟັ້ນທີ່ ໃກ້ຄຽງ (Air movement relationship to adjacent area)	outdoor air per	ການປ່ຽນແປງ ອາກາດຂຶ້ນຕໍ່າ ລວມຕໍ່ສິ່ວໂມງ (Minimum total air change per hour)		ອຸນນະສູມ (Temperatu rə)
1. ການຜ່າຕິດ ແລະ ກາ	ມດຸແລຟື້ນທີ່ສຳຄັນ				
1.1. ຫ້ອງຜ່າຕິດ	ອອກ	3	15	30-60	20-23
1.2. ຫ້ອງເກີດລູກ	ອອກ	3	15	30-60	20-23
1.3. ຫ້ອງພັກພື້ນ	·	2	6	30-60	21-24
1.4. ຫ້ອງມໍລະສຸມ	14	2	6	30-60	21-24
1.5. ຫ້ອງມໍລະສຸມ ເດັກ ເກີດໃໝ່	32 	2	6	30-60	22-26

ຢັ້ນທີ່ (Area)	ຄວາມສັມພັນໃນ ການເຄື່ອນອໍ່ຂອງ ອາກາດກັບພື້ນອໍ່ ໃກ້ຄຽງ (Air movement relationship to adjacent area)	·····	ການປ່ຽນແປງ ອາກາດຂຶ້ນຕໍ່າ ລວມຕໍ່ຊີ້ວໄມງ (Minimum total air change per hour)	ถอามสิ้มสัมขับ (Relative humidity)	ອຸນນະສູມມ (Temperatu rə)
4.2 ຊີວະເຄມີ	ອອກ	6	6	-	24
4.3 ຫ້ອງລ້າງແກ້ວ	ເຂົ້າ	10	10	-	24
4.4 ເນື້ອເຍື່ອວິຫະຍາ	ເຂົ້າ	6	6	-	24
4.5 ຈຸລະຊີວະວິຫະຍາ	ເຂົ້າ	6	6	-	24
4.6 ການແພດນິວເຄລັບ	ເຂົ້າ	6	6	-	24
4.7 ກາຍຍະວິພາກວິທະ ຍາ	ເຂົ້າ	6	6	-	24
4.8 ຊີຣຸມວິທະຍາ	ອອກ	6	6	-	24
4.9 ຫ້ອງຂ້າເຊື້ອ	ເຂົ້າ	10	10	-	
5. ຫ້ອງພິສຸດສີບຄົນ ຕາຍ	ເຂົ້າ	12	12	-	-
6. ຫ້ອງເກັບຮ່າງກາຍ ທີ່ບໍ່ຕ້ອງການຄວາມ ເປັນ	ເຂົ້າ	10	10	-	21
7. ການຢາ	ອອກ	4	4	-	-
 ການບຶ່ງມະຕິ ແລະ ການປິ່ນປົວ 				-	
3.1 ຫ້ອງກວດພະຍາດ	-	6	6	-	24
3.2 ຫ້ອງຢາ	ອອກ	4	4	-	-
3.3 ຫ້ອງປິ່ນປົວ	-	6	6	-	24
3.4 ຫ້ອງປິ່ນປົວຫາງ ກາຍຍະພາບ ແລະ ຫ້ອງບິ່ນປົວດ້ວນນ້ຳ	ເຂົ້າ	6	6	-	24
ອ. ຫ້ອງຂ້າເຊື້ອ	ເຂົ້າ	10	10	30-60	24

[ິ]ດຕາມກວດກາ ແລະ ປະເມີນຄຸນນະພາບອາກາດຢູ່ພາຍໃນອາຄານ ໃຫ້ໄດ້ຕາມມາດຕະຖານຂ້າງລຸ່ມນີ້:

ປັດໃຈຄຸນນະພາບອາກາດ	ຄ່າມາດຕະຖານທີ່ກຳນິດ	ໄລຍະເວລາ	ແຫຼ່ງຂໍ້ມູນ
ອ່ກກະທຳກ	- Summer 23 to	ຕະລອດເວລາ	ASHRAE Standard 55-
(Temperature)	28°C (74 to 82°F) - Winter 20 to 25.5°C (68 to		2010 ISO 7730

ຢັ້ນທີ່ (Area)	ການເຄື່ອນທີ່ຂອງ ອາກາດກັບອື້ນທີ່ ໃກ້ຄຽງ (Air movement	ອາກາດພາບນອກປ່ຽ ນແປງນ້ອຍສື່ ສຸດຕໍ່ສີ່ເວໂມງ (Minimum air changes of outdoor air per hour)	ການປ່ຽນແປງ ອາກາດຂຶ້ນຕໍ່ກ ລວມຕໍ່ຊີ້ວໄມງ (Minimum total air change per hour)		ອຸນນະສຸມມ (Temperatu re)
1.5 ຫ້ອງບິ່ນປິວ	-	2	6	2	24
1.6 ຫ້ອງກະທິບ	99N	3	15	30-60	21-24
1.7 ຫ້ອງເກັບມົງນ ແກສສຳລັບ ວາງຢາ ສະລົບ	ເຂົ້າ	-	8	2	-
າ.8 ຫ້ອງໃຊ້ກ້ອງ ສ່ອງ ເບິ່ງກະເພາະລ່າໃສ້	ເຂົ້າ	2	6	30-60	20-23
1.ອ ຫ້ອງສ່ອງເບິ່ງຫຼອດ ປອດ	ເຂົ້າ	2	12	30-60	20-23
1.10 ຫ້ອງລໍຖ້າເຮັດລັງສີ	ເຂົ້າ	2	12		21-24
2. ພະຍາຍານ					
2.1 ຫ້ອງນອນຄືນເຈັບ	-	2	6	73	21-24
2.2 ຫ້ອງສ້ວມຖ່າຍ	ເຂົ້າ	-	10	-	
2.3 ຫ້ອງເດັກເກີດໃໝ່	-	2	6	30-60	22-26
2.4 ຫ້ອງປົກປັກຮັກສາ ສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມດ້ວຍ ລະບົບ ກັ່ນຕອງອາ ກາດດ້ວຍ ຮີປາ (HEPA:)	еел	2	12	21	24
2.5 ຫ້ອງແບກການ ຕິດ ເຊື້ອທາງອາກາດ	ເຂົ້າ	2	12	-	21-24
2.6 ຫ້ອງເກີດລຸກ⁄ ຫ້ອງພັກພື້ນຫ້ອງ ຫຼັງເກີດລຸກ	12.1	2	6	21	21-24
3. ລັງສີ					
3.1 ຫ້ອງຖ່າຍລັງສີ (ຜ່າຕັດງ່າານແມ່ຫໍ່)	881	3	15	30-60	21-24
3.2 ຫ້ອງຖ້າຍລັງສີ (ການບຶ່ງມະຕິ ແລະ ການບິ່ນປົວ)			6	ti	24
3.3 ຫ້ອງລ້າງ ແລະ ຂະຫຍາຍຮຸບ	เล็า	-	10	8	8
4. ການວິເຄາະ					· · ·
4.1 ຫ້ອງວິເຄາະທີ່ວ ໄປ	-	6	6	82	24

ປັດໃຈຄຸນນະພາບອາກາດ	ຄ່າມາດຕະຖານທີ່ກຳນິດ	ໄລຍະເວລາ	ແຫຼ່ງຂໍ້ມູນ
	78 °F)		
ຄວາມຊີ້ນສັມພັນ	30-65%	ຕະລອດເວລາ	ASHRAE Standard 55-
(Relative humidity)			2010 ISO 7730
ຄາບອນໄດອອກໄຊ	1800 ma/m ³	8 ຊິວໂມງ	Guideline for good indo
(Carbon dioxide)	(1 000 ppm)		air quality in office
	(1000 ppm)		premises. Institute of
			Environmental
			Epidemiology Ministry of
			the Environment,
			Singapore. 1996
ຄາບອນມໍນອກໄຊ	100 mg/m ³	15 minutes	WHO guidelines for
(Carbon monoxide)	з5 mg/m ³	1 ຊື່ວໃມງ	indoor air quality: selected pollutants. 201
	10 mg/m ³	8 ຊື່ວໄມງ	selected polititarits. 201
	7 mg/m ³	24 ຊື່ວໃມງ	
ອະນຸພາກຂະໜາດນ້ອຍ	25 μ g/m³	24 ຊິ່ວໃມງ	WHO guidelines for
(PM ₁₀)			indoor air quality:
	10 μ g/m^a	10	household fuel
			combustion, 2014
ອະນຸພາກຂະໜາດນ້ອຍ	25 μ g/m³	24 ຊື່ວໄມງ	WHO guidelines for
(PM _{2.5})	10 µ g/m³	1 ປີ	indoor air quality:
			household fuel
			combustion, 2014
ເຣດອນ (Radon)	2.7 ຟີໂຄຄີວຣີ/ລິດ	1 ປີ	WHO Hankbook on
	(Pico curie: pCi/L)		Indoor Radon. A Public
			Health Perspective. 200
ໂອໂຊນ (Ozone)	100 μg/m ³	8 ຊື່ວໃມງ	WHO Air quality
	0.05 ppm		guidelines for particulat
			matter, ozone, nitroger
			dioxide and sulfur
			dioxide. Global update
			2005. Summary of risk
			assessment
ແຮ່ໄບແກ້ວ (Asbestos)	0.1 fiber/cc	8 ຊື່ວໄມງ	OSHA 3095
			1995(Revised)
ໄນໂຕຣເຈນອອກໄຊ	200 µg/m ³	1 ຊື່ວໃມງ	

ປັດໃຈຄຸນນະພາບອາກາດ	ຄຳມາດຕະຖານທີ່ກຳນິດ	ໄລຍະເວລາ	WHO guidelines for indoor air quality: selected pollutants. 2010		
(Nitrogen oxide)	40 µg/m ³	10			
ພໍ່ມານດີໄຮ (Formaldyhyde)	0.1 mg/m ³ 120 μg/m ³	30 ນາທີ	WHO guidelines for indoor air quality: selected pollutants. 2010		
ເຊື້ອຈຸລິນຊີ (Bacteria)	< 100 CFU (Colony forming unit)/m3	ຕະລອດເວລາ	Hospital Air Borne Infection Control, 2012		
ເຊື້ອເຫັດ (Fungi)	< 50 CFU (Colony forming unit)/m3	ຕະລອດເວລາ	Hospital Air Borne Infection Control, 2012		
ເຊື້ອເຫັດ (Aspergillus)	< 2 CFU/m3	ຕະລອດເວລາ	WHO		

ພ້ອມທັງມີການບໍາລຸງຣັກສາປ່າງເປັນປົກກະຕິຕາມປະເພດຂອງເຄື່ອງປັບອາກາດ.

- ອມທຸມການປະທູງອະສາດງາວເປັນມີເຂດແຜນເຊຍອາເຫຍິງເປັນທາດ. ທ້າວນະສະອາດເຄື່ອງປັບອາກາດ ແລະ ເຄື່ອງກອງອາກາດ
 ດິດຕັ້ງເຄື່ອງກອງອາກາດ ຫຼື ເຄື່ອງພອກອາກາດເພື່ອຈັບຜູ່ນລະອອງ, ມັນລະພຶດ, ເຊື້ອຈຸລິນຊີ, ເຊື້ອເຫັດ ແລະ ສິ່ງປົນເປື້ອນໃນອາກາດອື່ນໆ
 ກລດກາການລະບາຍອາກາດໃນແຕ່ລະຫ້ອງ ແລະ ປັບປຸງແກ້ໄຂໃຫ້ຖືກຕ້ອງເໝາະສົມ
- ກອບການເຮັດເຊັ້ນອາກາດ
 ດວບມູມການຄິດເຊື້ອຫງອາກາດ
 ສ້ອມແບງມີກນັກຮັກສາເຄື່ອງປັບອາກາດໃນສ່ວນທີ່ກ່ຽວຮ້ອງກັບປູນລະອອງ ແລະ ເຊື້ອເອັດເປັນມີກກະຕິ: ດ້ວຍການຖອດລ້າງເຄື່ອງກອງຂີ້ຝຸ່ນຢ່າງນ້ອຍເດືອນລະ 2 ເທື່ອ

 - ເຄື່ອງຟອກອາກາດ ຢ່າງນ້ອຍເດືອນລະ 1 ເທື່ອ
 ຖອດລ້າງແຜ່ນຄືບປັບທິດທາງລົມເປັນຢ່າງນ້ອຍ 6 ເດືອນ 1 ຄັ້ງ

ມີການປ້ອງກັນ ແລະ ຄວບຄຸມແສງສະຫວ່າງຢ່າງນຽງອໍ ແລະ ແນມເອັນສິ່ງຄ່າງໆ ຢ່າງຮັດຕາມ ໂດຍ: ປະຕິບັດຕາມລຳດັບຄວາມສະຫວ່າງໃນແຕ່ລະສະຖານທີ່ຕ່າງໆ ແລະ ໃນແຕ່ລະວຽກງານ ຄັ້ງຕາຕະລາງ 3 ແລະ 4 ລຸມນີ້:

ຕາຕະລາງ s: ຄວາມຕ້ອງການຄວາມເຂັ້ມຂອງແສງສະຫວ່າງໃນແຕ່ລະສະຖານທີ່ຂອງສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິກ

ລັກສະນະວຽກງານ	ຄວາມຕ້ອງການຄວາມເຂັ້ມຂອງແສງ ສະຫວ່າງ (ລັກສ: Lux)		
ຫາງເຂົ້າ:			
> ທາງເຂົ້າຫ້ອງໂຖງ ຫຼື ຫ້ອງພັກລໍຖ້າ	200		
ບໍລິເວນໄຕະປະຊາສຳພັນ ຫຼື ບ່ອນຕິດຕໍ່ວຽກງານ	400		
ປະຕຸທາງເຂົ້າໃຫ່ຍ	50		
> บิอมยาม	100		
> ຈຸດຂຶ້ນຍ້າຍລັດຖຸອຸປະກອນ, ຂີ້ເຫຍື້ອ, ຢາ	100		

. .

ປະເພດຂອງວຽກງານ	ຄວາມຕ້ອງການຄວາມເຂັ້ມຂອງແສງສະຫວ່າງ (ລັກສ: Lux)
ພະແນກປິ່ນປິວ:	
- ແສງສະຫວ່າງທີ່ວໄປ	100
- ບ່ອນສອບຖາມ	300
- ບ່ອນອ່ານໜັງສີ	200
 ບໍລິເວນອ້ອມຮອບທີ່ມີດ 	5
ຫ້ອງກວດ ຫຼື ຫ້ອງວິເຄາະເຊື້ອພະຍາດ	
- ແສງສະຫວ່າງທີ່ວໄປ	500
- ກວດສະເພາະ	1000
ຫ້ອງຄືນເຈັບໜັກ	
- ໄຟຫົວຕຽງ	50
- ບ່ອນສັງເກດການ	750
 ຫ້ອງນອນພະຍາບານ 	300
ຫ້ອງຜ່າຕິດ	
- ແສງສະຫວ່າງທີ່ວໄປ	750
- ສະເພາະນີ	30 000
ຫ້ອງພີສຸດຊາກສິບ	
- ແສງສະຫວ່າງທີ່ວໄປ	750
- ສະເພາະທີ່	10 000
ຫ້ອງປະຕິບັດວຽກງານ ແລະ ຫ້ອງຈ່າຍຢາ	
- ແສງສະຫວ່າງທີ່ວໄປ	500
- ສະເພາະທີ່	750

ແນະນຳໃຫ້ຜູ້ປະຕິບັດວຽກງານ ເຂົ້າໃຈເຖິງປັດໃຈສ່ຽງຈາກແສງສະຫວ່າງ.

ກວດສາຍຕາເປັນໄລຍະ ກ່ອນ ແລະ ໃນເວລາຮັດວຽກ ແລະ ຢ່າງເປັນມີກາະຕິ າ ຄັ້ງ ຕໍ່ປີ.
 ນຳໃຊ້ ອຸປະກອນປ້ອງກັນຕາ ແລະ ສາຍຕາຕາມລັກສະນະວຽກງານທີ່ຈຳເປັນ.

ມີການຄວບຄຸມແຫຼ່ງກຳເນີດສຽງ ເຊັ່ນ: ການກໍ່ສ້າງ, ການສ້ອມແປງຕ່າງໆ ປູພາຍໃນສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການ ສາຫາລະນະສຸກ, ຄ້ອງບໍ່ໃຫ້ລືບກວນຕໍ່ຄືນເຈັບ ແລະ ນຸກຄະລາກອນ ແລະ ບໍ່ໃຫ້ເກີດຄືນກະຫົບໃນທາງລືບຕໍ່ສິ່ງ ແວດລ້ອມ ແລະ ຮຸມຊິນໃກ້ຄຽງ ຊຶ່ງຕ້ອງ: ໑ ມີການຄວບຄຸມສຽງໃນຊ່ວງເວລາກາງວັນ ແລະ ກາງຄືນ ໂດຍໃຫ້ໄດ້ຕາມມາດຕະຖານສຽງຂອງກະຊວງຊັບ

ພະກອນຫ້າມະຊາດ ແລະ ສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມທີ່ກຳນິດໄວ້ໃນຕາຕະລາງ 5 ຂ້າງລຸ່ມນີ້:

ລັກສະນະວຽກງານ	ຄວາມຕ້ອງການຄວາມເຂັ້ມຂອງແສງ ສະຫວ່າງ (ລັກສ: Lux)
ຄົ້ນທີ:	
≻ ທາງຍ່າງສຳລັບພື້ນທີ່ສັນຈອນທີ່ມີຄືນທຽວບໍ່ຫຼາຍ	20
> ທາງຍ່າງສໍາລັບຟື້ນທີ່ສັນຈອນທີ່ມີຄົນທຽວຫຼາຍ	50
≻ ຫາງຂຶ້ນລິງຄັນໃດ	50
ຫ້ອງຝຶກອິບອິມ ແລະ ຫ້ອງບັນລະບາຍທີ່ວໄປ	300
ຫ້ອງການບໍລິຫານ:	
ຫ້ອງຄອມພິວເຕີບໍລິເວນທິວໄປ	400
ຫ້ອງຄອມພີວເຕີສຳລັບບັນທຶກຂໍ້ມູນ	600
ບໍລິເວນສະແດງຂໍ້ມຸນ (ຈໍພາບ ແລະ ເຄື່ອງພິມ)	600
້ ຫ້ອງອັດເອກະສານ	300
ອ້າອງປະຊຸມ	300
ຣ້ານອາຫານ ຫຼື ຫໍອາຫານ:	
≻ ພື້ນທີ່ຫົວໄປ	200
ບໍລິເວນໄຕະເກັບເງິນ	300
ບໍລິເວນປຸງແຕ່ງອາຫານ ແລະ ທຳຄວາມສະອາດ	300
ບໍລິເວນຫ້ອງອົບ ຫຼື ຫ້ອງເຮັດໃຫ້ແຫ້ງຂອງສະຖານທີ່ຊັກ-ລີດເຄື່ອງ	100
ຫ້ອງປິ່ນປິວ:	
> ຫ້ອງພັກຟິ້ນ	50
> ຫ້ອງປິ່ນປົວ	400
ຫ້ອງນ້ຳ ຫຼື ວິດຖ່າຍ	100
ວງກງານທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງກັບໝໍ້ອາຍນ້ຳ (Boiler): ໃຊ້ເຄື່ອງມີວັດແທກ	200
ວງກງານລັອມແປງ	400
ຫ້ອງວິເຄາະ ແລະ ຫ້ອງທິດສອບ	800
ຫ້ອງພັກຜ່ອນຂອງພະນັກງານ:	
ຫ້ອງປ່ຽນເສື້ອຜ້າ ແລະ ບໍລິເວນຕູ້ເກັບມ້ຽນສິ່ງຂອງ	100
ຫ້ອງພັກຜ່ອນ	50
ສາງ:	
ຫ້ອງເກັບວັດຖຸດິບຂະໜາດໃຫ່ຍ	
ເກັບລວບລວມໄວ້ໂດຍບໍ່ມີການເຄື່ອນຍ້າຍ	50
 ເກັບລວບລວມໄວ້ເພື່ອການເຄື່ອນຍ້າຍ 	100
້ ຫ້ອງເກັບວັດຖຸດິບຂະໜາດປານກາງ ຫຼື ລະອຽດອ່ອນ	
ເກັບລວບລວມໄວ້ໂດຍບໍ່ມີການເຄື່ອນບ້າຍ	100
 ເກັບລວບລວມໄວ້ເພື່ອການເຄື່ອນບ້າຍ 	200

12

ຕາຕະລາງ 5: ການຄວບຄຸມສຽງຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາຫາລະນະສຸກໃນສຸ່ງເວລາກາງວັນ ແລະ ກາງຄືນ

ຄຳມາດຕະຖານເປັນເດຊີເບລ (Standard Value in dBA)			
6.00-18.00 JJ	18.00-22.00 JJ	22.00-6.00 J	
50	45	40	
	the second se		
	6.00-18.00 JJ 50	6.00-18.00 JJ 18.00-22.00 JJ	

ກວດສະພາບການໄດ້ຍືນ:

ວງກ

 ກອນເຂົ້າປະຕິບິດວຽກງານ ຊຶ່ງເປັນການກວດເພື່ອເລືອກຄົນໃຫ້ເໝາະສົມກັບວຽກງານ ທີ່ປະກອບ ດ້ວຍ: ການຖາມປະຫວັດ, ການກວດຮ່າງກາຍໂດຍເນັ້ນໃສ່ ການຮ່ອງຫຼ, ເຈິ້ງຫຼຸ ແລະ ລະດັບການໄດ້ ຍືນ

ຍມ ✓ ການກວດຫຸເປັນໄລຍະ ແລະ ຍົກກະຕິ ປ່າງນ້ອຍປີລະ 1 ຄັ້ງ. ໑ ສະໜັບສະໜຸນໃຫ້ມີການໃຊ້ອຸປະກອນປ້ອງກັນສ່ວນບຸກຄືນຢ່າງເໝາະສືມໃນແຕ່ລະວຽກງານ.

ມີການປ້ອງກັນ ແລະ ຄວບຄຸມສຽງຢູ່ໃນບາງພະແນກຂອງໂຮງໝໍ ໃຫ້ໄດ້ມາດຕະຖານໃນຕາຕະລາງ 6 ຂ້າງລຸ່ມ 5.

ຕາຕະລາງ 6: ການປ້ອງກັນ ແລະ ຄວມຄຸມສຽງຢູ່ໃນບາງພະແນກຂອງໂຮງໝໍ

ປະເພດຫ້ອງ	dBA
ຫ້ອງຄືນເຈັບ	35-45
ຫ້ອງມໍລະສຸມ	30-40
ຫ້ອງຜ່າຕິດ	45-55
ສະຖານທີ່ທົ່ວໄປຂອງໂຮງໝໍ	40-50
ຫ້ອງວິເຄາະ	50-60
ຫ້ອງສຶກສາຄິ້ນຄວ້າ	45-55
ຫ້ອງທ່ານໝໍ, ຫ້ອງກວດພະບາດ	35-45
ຫ້ອງປະຊຸມ	30-40
ຫ້ອງສິດສອນນັກຮຽນຢູ່ໂຮງໝໍ	30-35

ແຫຼ່ງຂໍ້ມູນ: Noise in Health Care Facilities. Raffaele Mariconte and Claudia Gillberti. 2015

ມີການນ້ອງກັນ ແລະ ຄວບຄຸມຄວາມຮ້ອນໃນອາຄານທີ່ມີແຫຼ່ງຜະລິດຄວາມຮ້ອນ ຢ່າງເໝາະສົມເຊັ່ນ: ສະຖານ ທີ່ຊັກ-ລິດ, ຫ້ອງຕິດຕັ້ງໝໍ່ໄອນັ້ກ, ຫ້ອງຄົວ ເປັນຕົ້ນ ໂດຍ:

ປະຕິບັດຕາມຄຳມາດຕະຖານລະດັບຄວາມຮ້ອນຕາມລັກສະນະວຽກງານໃນຕາຕະລາງ 7 ດັ່ງລຸ່ມນີ້:			
ລັກສະນະວຽກງານ	ถ้ามากกะราบ		
ວງກເບົາ	ບໍ່ເກີນຄ່າສະເລັ່ງອຸນນະພຸມເວດບັນໄກລບ 34 ໍC		
	(WBGT: Wet Bulb Globe Temperature)		

ວງກປານກາງ	ບໍ່ເກີນຄ່າສະເລັ່ງອຸນນະພຸມເວດບັນໄກລບ 32 ໍ່C (WBGT: Wet Bulb Globe Temperature)	
ວຽກໜັກ	ບໍ່ເກີນຄ່າສະເລັ່ງອຸນນະພູມເວດບັນໂກລບ 30 ໍC (WBGT: Wet Bulb Globe Temperature)	
	14	

Occupational Exposure to Heat and Hot Environments, Revised DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES Centers for Dis vention National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, February 2016. and Pr

- ປ້ອງກັນບໍ່ໃຫ້ຄວາມຮ້ອນພາຍໃນຮ່າງກາຍສຸງຂຶ້ນເກີນ o.6 ໍC
- ຈັດໃຫ້ມີການລະບາຍຄວາມຮ້ອນ ຫຼື ລຸດຄວາມຮ້ອນທີ່ເໝາະສິມໃນສະຖານທີ່ເຮັດວຽກງານ
- ໃຊ້ອຸປະກອນປ້ອງກັນຄວາມຮ້ອນທີ່ເໝາະສິມກັບລັກສະນະວຽກງານ ຕຽມອຸປະກອນດັບເພິງໄວ້ໃນບໍລິເວນທີ່ສາມາດນຳໃຊ້ໄດ້ທັນທີ ແລະ ມີແຜນປ້ອງກັນອັກດີໄພ ໃຫ້ຄຳແນະນຳອາການສະແດງຜິດປົກກະຕິຂອງຜູ້ປະຕິບັດວຽກງານ ເຊັ່ນ: ເປັນລີມໜ້າມືດ, ຮ່າງກາຍຮ້ອນ
- ຜິດປົກກະຕິ, ສັກຈາກຄວາມຮ້ອນ ກວດສຸຂະພາບກ່ອນເຂົ້າເຮັດວຽກງານເພື່ອຫາພະບາດປະຈຳຕິວ ເຊັ່ນ: ພະບາດຫົວໃຈ-ເສັ້ນເລືອດ,
- ເບົາຫວານ, ຂາດເກືອແຮ່, ຮັບເຫື້ອຜິດປົກກະຕິ ເປັນຕົ້ນ ກວດຮ່າງກາບ າ ຄັ້ງ ຕໍ່ປີເພື່ອຮອກຫາພະບາດທີ່ເກີດຂຶ້ນໃນເວລ

ມີການປ້ອາກັນ ແລະ ຄວບຄຸມລາສີຢ່າງເໝາະສົມ ໂດຍອີງໃສ່ຕາຕະລາງ 8 ຂ້າງລຸ່ມນີ້:

າາ e. ອ້າງແມ່ນສໍາວັນການສັບສັດກັບວັນອີອະນິດທີ່ກໍ່ໃຫ້ເຮັດກ An (lon

ຮ່າງກາຍ/ອະໄວຍະວະ	ສໍາລັບຜູ້ປະຕິບັດວຽກງານທາງລັງສີ	ສໍາລັບປະຊາຊິນ ຫົ່ວໄປ	
ປະລິມານລັງສີທີ່ຮ່າງກາຍໄດ້ຮັບສະເລັ່ງ/ປີ	ບໍ່ເກີນ 20 mSv ສະເລັງໄລຍະເວລາ 5 ປີ ຕິດຕໍ່ກັນໂດຍໃນປີໃດປີໜຶ່ງ ຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບ ປະລິມານລັງສີ ບໍ່ເກີນ somSv/ປີ	าmSv/ป็	
ເລນຕາ, ອະໄວຍະວະສືບພັນ, ໄຂກະດຸກ	ບໍ່ເກີນ 150 mSv/ປີ	15mSv/ປີ	
ຜີວໜັງ, ໄທຣອຍ, <mark>ມີ</mark> , ແຂນ, ຂາ	soomSv/ປິ	5omSv/ປີ	

tal Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH), TLV and BEI erence of Governm ແຫຼ່ງຂໍມນ: . nerican Cor Based on the Documentation of the Threshold Limit for Chemical Subs and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices, 2017.

ພະນັກງານຊ່ຽວຊານຫາງລັງສີ ຕ້ອງ:

- ໃຫ້ຄຳແນະນຳ ຫຼື ໃຫ້ຄຳບຶກສະເຈົ້າຂອງສະຖານປະກອບການ ແລະ ພະນັກງານກ່າວກັບຄວາມປອດໄພໃນ ການ ເຮັດວຽກງານກ່ຽວກັບລັງສີ ລວມທັງສ້າງຂໍ້ແນະນຳ, ກິດລະບຽບວ່າຕ້ວຍຄວາມປອດໄພໃນການເຮັດ ວາກາານກ່າວກັບລ້າສີ ເພື່ອໃຫ້ພະນັກງານໃສ້ເປັນຄໍມີໃນການປະຕິບັດວາກງານ.
- ກວດກາ ແລະ ຄວບຄຸມດູແລການປະຕິບັດວຽກງານ, ສະພາບການເຮັດວຽກງານ, ການໃຊ້ ແລະ ການບໍາ ລຸງຣັກສາວັດຖຸ, ອຸປະກອນ ແລະ ເຄື່ອງມີ ລວມຫັງການເຮັດຄວາມສະອາດ ແລະ ການກຳຈັດສິ່ງບິນເບື້ອນ ທາງລັງສີ ແລ້ວລາບງານ ໃຫ້ເຈົ້າ ຂອງສະຖານປະກອບການເພື່ອປັບປຸງແກ້ໄຂ.
- ບັນທຶກ, ເຮັດສະຖິຕິ ແລະ ສືບຄົ້ນຫາສາເຫດຂອງການເກີດອຸປະຕິເຫດ ແລະ ພະບາດທີ່ເກີດຂຶ້ນທີ່ພິວພັນ ກັບລັງສີ ແລ້ວ ລາຍງານເຈົ້າຂອງສະຖານປະກອບການ.
- ປະເມີ້ນອັນຕະລາຍຈາກລັງສີໃນສະຖານປະກອບການຕາມຫຼັກວິຊາການທາງລັງສີ ແລະ ບັນຫົກຫຼັກຖານ ຢ່າງນ້ອຍເດືອນລະ 1 ຄັ້ງ ແລະ ນຳເອົາມາສ້າງແນວທາງປ້ອງກັນອັນຕະລາຍຈາກລັງສີ.

15

ສຸນໃຫ້ອາຫານເສີມປະເພດນ້ຳ	15 ລິດ/ກວດ
ສຸນໃຫ້ອາຫານເພື່ອບິ່ນປົວຄົນເຈັບນອນ	30 ລິດ/ຄິນເຈັບນອນ/ມື້
ສຸນປິ່ນປິວພະບາດອະຫີວາ	60 ລິດ/ຄົນເຈັບ/ມື້
ສຸນແບກປ່ຽວພະບາດລະບິບຫາຍໃຈຮຸນແຮງ	100 ລິດ/ຄືນເຈັບ/ມື້
ສຸນແຍກປ່ຽວພະຍາດໄຂ້ເລືອດອອກ	50-100ລິດ/ຄືນເຈັບ/ມື້

ມາດຕາ 12 ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານຄຸນນະພາບນ້ຳ

. ນ້ຳຕື່ມ, ນ້ຳໃຊ້ສຳລັບເຮັດທຸກກິດຈະກຳປຸ່ພາຍໃນສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາຫາລະນະສຸກ ຕ້ອງສະອາດ ແລະ Infoels

ຕິວຊື້ວັດ: ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາຫາລະນະສຸກທຸກແຫ່ງ ຕ້ອງ:

- ປະຕິບັດຕາມຂໍ້ຄືກລົງວ່າດ້ວຍການຄຸ້ມຄອງມາດຕະຖານຄຸນນະພາບນ້ຳຕື້ມ ແລະ ນ້ຳໃຊ້ໃນຄິວເຮືອນ(ສະບັບ ປັບປຸງ) ສະບັບເລກທີ: 5ຣ**v**ສຫ, ລົງວັນທີ 27/2/14: ¥
- ສ້າງ ແລະ ຈັດຕັ້ງປະຕິບັດແຜນນັ້ນປອດໄພ (ຜນປພ) ໃນສະພາບມີກາະຕິກໍ່ດີໃນສະພາບທີ່ມີຫາດການເກີດຂຶ້ນ ຫຼື ໃນພາວະສຸກເສີນລວມທັງ ຈັດຕັ້ງປະຕິບັດ ແລະ ນຳໃຊ້ເຄື່ອງມີເຊື່ອມສານດ້ານນໍ້າ, ສຸຂາພິບານ ແລະ ອະນາ ໂມຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ (Water, sanitation and hygiene faci WASH FIT)
- ບໍ່າບັດນ້ຳທີ່ນຳມາຈາກນ້ຳບາດານ, ນ້ຳສ້າງ, ນ້ຳລິນ, ນ້ຳອອກບໍ່ ຫຼື ນ້ຳຈາກແຫຼ່ງອື່ນໆ ທີ່ສົງໃສວ່າຍັງບໍ່ຫັນປອດ ໄພ ເພື່ອເຮັດໃຫ້ນ້ຳສະອາດ ແລະ ປອດໄພ ເຊັ່ນ: ການຕື່ມ, ການຕອງ ຫຼື ຂໍ້າເຊື້ອດ້ວຍນ້ຳຢາກລໍຮິນ ກ່ອນນຳ ເອົາມາໃຊ້ ເພື່ອຮັບປະກັນບໍ່ໃຫ້ມີເຊື້ອພະຍາດບຸ່ໃນນ້ຳ.

ມາດຕາ 13 ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານການກຳຈັດອາຈີມ ແລະ ຫ້ອານ້ຳ

ການອອກແບບກໍ່ສ້າງ ຫຼື ຈັດຫາວິດຖ່າຍ ແລະ ຫ້ອງນ້ຳໃຫ້ໄດ້ຕາມມາດຕະຖານເຕັກນິກວິຊາການ, ພຽງພໍ, ຊິມໃຊ້ ແລະ ບິກປັກຮັກສາໃຫ້, ສະອາດ ແລະ ປອດໄພສຳລັບຄິນເຈັບ, ພີ່ນ້ອງຄິນເຈັບ, ພະນັກງານ ແລະ ຜຸ້ກ່ຽວ ຂ້ອງທຸກຄົນທີ່ມາຮັບບໍລິການ.

ຄືວສີ້ວັດ:

- ບໍ່ໃນບໍລິເວນທີ່ໃຊ້ໄດ້ສະດວກ, ປອດໄພ, ສະອາດ ແລະ ບໍລິບກວນພື້ນທີ່ໃຊ້ສອບອື່ນໆ
- ແຍກວິດຖ່າຍຊາຍ-ຍິງ ແລະ ແມ່ລຸກອ່ອນ, ຫ້ອງນ້ຳສຳລັບຄົນພິການ, ຢູ່ໃນບໍລິເວນກວດເຂດນອກ, ຫ້ອງນອນ ຄົນເຈັບ ແລະ ສະຖານທີ່ເຮັດວຽກຂອງພະນັກງານ.
- ມີພງງພໍ ແລະ ໄດ້ມາດຕະຖານ:
- ບໍລິເວນກວດເຂດນອກ:
- ຜູ້ໃຊ້ບໍລິການ 1-15 ຄົນ: 1 ຫ້ອງ
- ຜູ້ໃຊ້ບໍລິການ 16-40 ຄົນ: 2 ຫ້ອງ
- ຜູ້ໃຫຼ້ບໍລິການ 41-80 ຄົນ: 3 ຫ້ອງ
- ທກໆ 40 ຄົນໃຫ້ມີຫ້ອງນຳເພີ້ມ 1 ຫ້ອງ
- ຫ້ອງຄິນເຈັບນອນ: ຈຳນວນຕຽງ 4 ຕຽງ 1 ຫ້ອງ ພະນັກງານ: ຈຳນວນພະນັກງານ 15 ຄົນ: 1 ຫ້ອງ
- ມີຂະໜາດຂອງຫ້ອງວິດຖ່າຍ, ທີ່ມີລວງກວ້າງບໍ່ນ້ອຍກວ່າ 0.9 ແມັດ, ລວງຍາວບໍ່ນ້ອຍກວ່າ 1.5 ແມັດ

17

ໃຫ້ຄຳແນະນຳ ແລະ ສະໜອງຂໍ້ມູນໃຫ້ແກ່ເຈົ້າຂອງສະຖານປະກອບການ ເພື່ອແຈ້ງເຫດການ.

ມາດຕາ 10 ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານລະບົບການຈັດຫາ ແລະ ການຊິມໃຊ້ນ້ຳສະອາດ

ລະບົບການຈັດຫານ້ຳຕື່ມ-ນ້ຳໃຊ້ ຕ້ອງເປັນລະບົບເຊື່ອມຕໍ່ໃສ່ກອກນ້ຳທີ່ໃຊ້ໃນແຕ່ລະຈຸດຂອງທຸກ ສະຖານທີ່, ຊິມໃຊ້ງ່າຍ, ຕໍ່ເນື່ອງ ແລະ ຮັບປະກັນໃຫ້ມີນ້ຳໃຊ້ຕະຫລອດ 24 ຊົ່ວໄມງ ພ້ອມທັງຈັດຫານ້ຳຕື່ມ-ນ້ຳໃຊ້ ໃຫ້ທຸກໆຫ້ອງ ເຊັ່ນ: ຫ້ອງນອນຄົນເຈັບ, ຫ້ອງເຮັດວຽກຂອງພະນັກງານ, ຫ້ອງລໍຖ້າ, ບໍລິເວນຮອບນອກອາຄ ແລະ ບ່ອນອື່ນໆທີ່ເຫັນວ່າຈຳເປັນ.

ຕົວຊື້ວັດ: ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກທຸກແຫ່ງ ຕ້ອງ:

- ອອກແບບ ແລະ ກໍ່ສ້າງລະບົບການຈັດຫານ້ຳໃຫ້ໄດ້ຕາມມາດຕະຖານວິຊາການ ເພື່ອຮັບປະກັນໃຫ້ທກ ອອກແບບ ແລະ ກລາງລະບບການ ແທກນາແທກນາຍແທນແມ່ນ ແລະ ປອດໄພ. ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການ ສາຫາລະນະສຸກ ໄດ້ສຸມໃຊ້ນ້ຳທີ່ສະອາດ ແລະ ປອດໄພ. ເຊື່ອມຕໍ່ລະບິບນ້ຳໃສ້ກັບກອກນ້ຳທີ່ຕ້ອງການໃຊ້ໃນແຕ່ລະຈຸດຂອງທຸກສາຖານທີ່.
- ມີອ່າງ ຫຼື ຖັງເກັບກັກນ້ຳທີ່ປ້ອງກັນການຮົ່ວຊຶມ ແລະ ໃຊ້ໄດ້ບາວນານ ຊຶ່ງ:
 - ຄວາມສູງ ຕ້ອງພຽງພໍ ເພື່ອໃຫ້ມີຄວາມຕັນແຈກຢາຍນ້ຳໃນໃຫ້ທີ່ວເຖິງຢຸ່ພາຍໃນບໍລິເວນຂອງໄຮງໝໍ ຂະໜາດ ຕ້ອງພຽງພໍກັບປະລິມານນ້ຳທີ່ຕ້ອງການໃຊ້ໃຫ້ກຸ້ມຢ່າງນ້ອຍ 36 ຊິວໄມງ
- ຕິດຕັ້ງໄປມດູດນ້ຳເພື່ອດູດນ້ຳຂຶ້ນມາໃສ່ອ່າງໂດຍໃຊ້ລະຍິບໄຟຟ້າ ຄົ້ນຄວ້າຈັກໄຟຟ້າສຳຮອງໄວ້ ຖ້າໄຟຟ້າຕິດຮັດ
- ວ ເວັນເວັນການເອນອອນອອງດັບເຊຍ ແລະແລະ ຄົ້ນເວັດ ແລະ ມີເຫຼັງນີ້ເອົາຮອງດັບໃຊ້ ໃນກໍລະນີທີແຫຼ່ງນີ້ເຈັ້ນກໍເກີດຕິດຮັດ. ສະໜອງອຸປະກອນເກັບນັ້າດື່ມ ຫຼື ກອກນ້ຳຕື່ມທີ່ສະອາດ ເພື່ອໃຫ້ພະນັກງານ, ຄົນເຈັບ ແລະ ຜູ້ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງລວມ
- ທັງ ຜູ້ທີ່ ມາຮັບບໍລິການຢູ່ພາຍໃນສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ ໄດ້ດື່ມນ້ຳທີ່ສະ ອາດທຸກເວລາ ຈິງ ຮູ້ຫມີສອບສາກເວິດຂອງການ ຈັດຫານ້ຳດື່ມ-ນ້ຳໃຊ້ໃຫ້ແກ່ຫຼາງຫ້ອງ ເຊັ່ນ ຫ້ອງນອນຄືນເຈັບ, ຫ້ອງເຮັດວຽກຂອງພະນັກງານ, ຫ້ອງລໍຖ້າ, ນອກອາຄານ ແລະ ຫ້ອງອື່ນໆ ທີ່ເຫັນວ່າມີຄວາມຈຳເປັນ ເພື່ອສະດວກໃນການຊິມໃຊ້ ແລະ ເຮັດອະນາໄມ 7 ທົ່ວໄປ ແລະ ດີແຫ້ ກອກນ້ຳທີ່ປຸ່ນອກອາຄານ ສາມາດລອກກະແຈໄດ້ເພື່ອປະຫຍັດໃນການຊຶມໃຊ້ນ້ຳ.

ມາດຕາ 11 ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານປະລິມານນ້ຳ ປະລິມານນ້ຳ ຕ້ອງພຽງພໍ ເພື່ອຊິມໃຊ້ຢູ່ໃນສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ.

- ຕົວຊື້ວັດ: ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາຫາລະນະສຸກສຸກແຫ່ງ ຕີອງ: > ມີແຜນການຄຸ້ມຄອງບໍລິຫານນ້ຳທີ່ດີ ເພື່ອວ່າໃຊ້ນ້ຳຢ່າງມີປະສິດທິຍືນ ແລະ ປະຍັດລວມທັງມີແຜນ ການ ຕິດຕາມ ແລະ ປ້ອງກັນການຮົວໄຫຼຂອງນ້ຳ.
- ຕອບສະໜອງນ້ຳໃຫ້ໄດ້ຢ່າງນ້ອຍ 5-400 ລິດ/ຄືນ/ມື້.
- ນຳໃຊ້ຕາຕະລາງ ອ ຂ້າງລຸ່ມນີ້ ເພື່ອວາງແຜນການ ແລະ ອອກແບບລະບົບນ້ຳ ຊຶ່ງປະລິມານນ້ຳທີ່ຕ້ອງການຕ່ຳ ສດໃນບາາພະແນກການ ຫຼື ຂະແໜາການ ມີຄື:

ລາງ ອ: ປະລິມານນ້ຳທີ່ຕ້ອງການທີ່ຕ່ຳສຸດໃນບາງພະແນກການ ຫຼື ຂະແໜງການຂອງໂຮງໝໍ

ສະຖານທີ	ປະລິມານນ້ຳ		
ກວດເຂດນອກ	5-10 ລິດ/ຄືນ		
ຄົນເຈັບນອນ	40-60 ລິດ/ຄືນເຈັບນອນ/ມື້		
ຫ້ອງຜ່າຕິດ ຫຼື ຫ້ອງເກີດລຸກ	100 ລິດ/ກິດຈະກຳ		
ສຸນໃຫ້ອາຫານເສີມ ຫຼື ອາຫານແຫ້ງ	0.5-5 ລິດ/ກວດ		

16

- ້ ຕ້ອງມີລວງກວ້າງຂອງຫ້ອງນ້ຳບໍ່ນ້ອຍກວ່າ 0.9 ແມັດ ແລະ ລວງບາວບໍ່ນ້ອຍກວ່າ 1.5 ແມັດ ໃນກໍລະນີເປັນ ເອງລະອາງາອັງເອງອອງລອງລອງຄົນພຶການ ຕ້ອງມີພື້ນທີ່ບໍ່ລອຍກວ່າ 3.0 ຕາລາງແມັດ (1.7 X 1.7) ມີເພດານຂອງວິດຖ່າຍ ແລະ ຕ້ອງສູງຈາກພື້ນບໍ່ນ້ອຍກວ່າ 2 ແມັດ
- ມີກ່ອກສິດຊຳລະ
- ມີໄລຍະຫ່າງຂອງທີ່ຕັ້ງວິດຖ່າຍ ຄວນບໍ່ເກີນ 30 ແມັດ ຈາກຜູ້ຊຶມໃຊ້ (ໄຮງໝໍນ້ອຍ).
- ມີຄວາມລາດອ້ຽງຂອງຟື້ນເທົ່າກັບ 1: 100
- ມີຝາຢ່ໃນສະພາບດີ ແລະ ສະອາດ ມີອ່າງລ້າງມີພ້ອມຕ້ວຍແວ່ນແຍງທີ່ຢູ່ໃນສະພາຍທີ່ໃຊ້ວຽກງານໄດ້ດີ ແລະ ສະອາດ
- ມີໂຖບັດສະວະຊາຍສະອາດ ມີເຄື່ອງເປົ່າມີ ຫຼື ເຈົ້າເຊັດມີທີ່ສະອາດ, ພຽງພໍ ແລະ ສະດວກໃນເວລາໃຊ້
- ມີຖັງໃສ່ຂີ່ເຫຍື້ອທີ່ສະອາດຢູ່ບໍລິເວນອ່າງລ້າງມີ ແລະ ຢູ່ໃນຫ້ອງວິດຖ່າຍທຸກຫ້ອງ ມີການລະບາຍອາກາດທີ່ດີ, ບໍ່ອັບຊື້ນ, ບໍ່ມີກິນເຫັນ (ຊ່ອງລະບາຍອາກາດຄວນມີບໍ່ນ້ອຍກວ່າ ໜຶ່ງໃນສິບຂອງ
- ພື້ນທີ່ຂອງຫ້ອງນຳ) ມີແສງສະຫວ່າງພຽງພໍ, ເບິ່ງເຫັນສິ່ງຕ່າງໆໃນຫ້ອງນຳໄດ້ຢ່າງຊັດເຈນ (ຄວາມເຂັ້ມຂອງແສງສະຫວ່າງບໍ່ນ້ອຍກວ່າ 100 ລັກສ)
- > ມີຫາເຫລດສອບລະນີບການທ່າຄວາມສະອາດ
- ມີສະບຸແຫຼວ ຫຼື ນຳປາລ້າງມີທີ່ປະສິມສານຮ້າເຮື້ອໄວ້ບ່ອນອ່າງລ້າງມີ

ມາດຕາ 14 ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານການກຳຈັດນ້ຳເປື້ອນ

ຮັບປະກັນໃຫ້ມີການກຳຈັດນ້ຳເບື້ອນໃຫ້ຖືກກັບເຕັກນິກວິຊາການ ແລະ ປອດໄພຕໍ່ສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມ ແລະ ສັງຄົມ.

ຕິວຊື້ວັດ:

- **ຊວດ:** ຢູ່ໂຮງໜໍສຸນກາງ, ໂຮງໜໍສາກ, ໂຮງໜໍແຂວງ ຕ້ອງສ້າງລະບິບກຳຈັດນ້ຳເນື້ອນທີ່ຖືກສຸຂະລັກສະນະ ໂດບເລືອກ ໃຊ້ວິທີການບໍ່ບັດນໍ້າເນື້ອນປະເພດຕ່າງໆໃຫ້ເໝາະລືມກັບທ້ອງຖີມຂອງຕິນເອງ ເຊັ່ນ: o ການບໍ່ບັດນໍ້າເນື້ອນດ້ວຍວິທີທາງກາຍປະພາບ ຫຼື ຟິສິກ (Physical wastewater treatment) o ການບໍ່ບັດນໍ້າເນື້ອນດ້ວຍວິທີທາງແມີ (Chemical wastewater treatment)
- ການບຳບັດນ້ຳເບື້ອນດ້ວຍວິທີທາງຊີວະພາບ (Biological wastewater treatme ການບໍາບັດນໍ້າເບື້ອນດ້ວຍວິທີທາງກາຍຍະພາບ ແລະ ເຄມີ (Physical-chemical wastewater
- treatment) ໂດຍນຳໃຊ້ 3 ຂັ້ນຕອນຂອງບຸດທະວິທີໃນການກຳຈັດນ້ຳເບື້ອນ ຄື:
 - ຂະບວນການກຳຈັດຂຶ້ນຄື້ນ (Primary treatment process) ຂະບວນການກຳຈັດຂຶ້ນທີສອງ (Secondary treatment process)
 - ຂະບວນການກຳຈັດຂຶ້ນທີສາມ ຫຼື ຂະບວນການກຳຈັດກ້າວໜ້າ (Tertiary or advanced
- treatment process) ຊຶ່ງນ້ຳເບື້ອນກ່ອນຈະບ່ອຍອອກ ຕ້ອງໄດ້ມາດຕະຖານນ້ຳເບື້ອນຂອງກະຊວງຊັບພະກອນນ້ຳ ແລະ ສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມທີ່

ກຳນົດໄວ້ໃນຕາຕະລາງ 10 ຂ້າງລຸ່ມນີ້:

ຕາຕະລາງ 10: ມາດຕະຖານນ້ຳເບື້ອນຂອງກະຊວງຊັບພະກອນຫຳມະຊາດ ແລະ ສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມ

18

ລ/ດ	ຕີວວັດໝາກ	ເຄື່ອງ ໜາຍ	ມາດຕະຖານ		
			>31 ពៗງ	1-30 (13)	ບໍ່ມີຕຽ
			6	ໃຫ້ກາຍ mg	1
1	ບິໄອດີ (Biochemical Oxygen Demand: BOD5)	mg/L	30	40	50
2	ຂອງແຂງເກາະຫ້ອຍ (Suspended Solids: SS)	mg/L	30	40	50
3	ຂອງແຂງຕຶກຕະກອນ (Settle able Solids)	mg/L	0.5	0.5	0.5
4	ຂອງແຂງລະລາຍທັງໝົດ (Total Dissolved Solids: TDS)	mg/L	3000	2500	2000
5	ຊິໂຣດີ (Chemical Oxygen Demand: COD)	mg/L	120	130	150
6	ຊັນໄຟ (Sulphide: S ²⁻)	mg/L	1.0	1.0	3.0
7	ໄນໂຕຣເຈນເຈນດານທັງໜົດ (Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen: TKN)	mg/L	35	35	40
8	ນ້ຳມັນ ແລະ ໄຂມັນ (Fat Oil and Grease)	mg/L	20	20	20
9	ອຸນນະພຸມ (Temperature: t)		ບໍ່ໃຫ້ກາຍ (ອົງສາແຊນຊັດສ: degree Celsius)		
			40	40	40
10	ພິເອສ (Potential of Hydrogen: pH)			ບໍ່ໃຫ້ກາຍ	
			6-9.5	6-9.5	6-9.5
11	ແຍບກ2ກ	mg/L	0.05	ແຫຼ່ງຮໍ້	າຳກ:
12	ໂຄຣມງມ	mg/L	0.5	Environ	
13	ຊີນ	mg/L	0.1	Health	
14	บาซูอด	mg/L	0.01	Safety G	
15	ກລໍຮິນຕຶກຄ້າງທັງໝົດ	mg/L	0.2	HEALTH	
16	ພີໂນນ	mg/L	0.5	- FACILITIES, IFC - WB Group, 2007	
17	ໂຄລີຟອມອັງໜິດ	MPNa / 100ml	400		
18	້ໄປລີຄລໍຣີເນດ ດີເບນໄຊໄດອອກຊີນ ແລະ ດີເບນ ໄຊຟູຣານ	Ng/L	0.1		
	(Polychlorinated dibenzodioxin and				
	dibenzofuran: PCDD/F)				
	ໝາຍເຫດ:				
	a MPN = Most Probable	Number			

19

າາ ປະ ຕໍ່ພາມເບັ້າການເມື່ອມມີມວນຄິດຈາກນ້ອງດ້ວນອອນດິນຄືນໃຫ

ສັ່ງບິນເບື້ອນ	ຫ້ວໜ່ວຍ	ຄ່າສະເລັງ ຂອງເວລາ	ຄຳແນະນຳ
ອະນຸພາກລວມ (Total Particulate matter: PM)	mg/Nm ²	24 ຊື່ວໄມງ	10
ຄາຍອນອື່ນຊີລວມ (Total organic carbon: TOC)	mg/Nm ³	24 ຊື່ວໃມງ	10
ໄຮໂດຣເຈນ ຄລໍໄຣ (Hydrogen Chloride: HCl)	mg/Nm ³	24 ຊິວໄມງ	10
ໄຮໂດຣເຈນ ຟລຸອໍໄຣ (Hydrogen Fluoride: HF)	mg/Nm ³	24 ຊິ້ວໃມງ	1
ຊັນເຟີໂດອອກໄຊ (Sulfur dioxide: SO2)	mg/Nm ^a	24 ຊື່ວໃມງ	50
ຄາບອນມົນອກໄຊ (Carbon Monoxide: CO)	mg/Nm ²	24 ຊື່ວໄມງ	50
tutneraueente (Nitrogen oxide: NOx)	mg/Nm ²	24 ຊື່ວໄມງ	200-400
ສາມບາຫລອດ (Mercury: Hg)	mg/Nm ²	1\2-8 ຊື່ວໃມງ	0.05
ແກດມຽມ + ຫາລຽມ (Cadmium + Thallium: Cd + Tl)	mg/Nm ³	1\2-8 ຊື່ວໃມງ	0.05
ສິນລວມຂອງຫາດ ແອນຕີໃນນີ້ (Sb), ອາເຊນິກ (As), ຊີນ (Pb), ໂຄຣມງມ (Cr), ໂຄບອນ (Co), ຫອງແດງ (Cu), ມັງການິດສ (Mn) , ນີແກນ (Ni) ແລະ ວານາດງມ (V)	mg/Nm³	1\2-8 ຊື່ວໄມງ	0.5
ໂປລີດລໍຣີເນດ ຕິເບນໂຊໂດອອກຊີນ ແລະ ຕິເບນໂຊຢຸຣານ (Polychlorinated dibenzodioxin and dibenzofuran: PCDD/F)	ng/Nm²	6-8 ຊິ່ວໄມງ	0.1

ມາດຕາ 16 ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານການຊັກ-ລິດເຄື່ອງ

ສະຖານທີ່ຊັກ-ລີດເຄື່ອງ ຕ້ອງມີພື້ນທີ່ພຽງພໍ, ແບກເປັນສັດສ່ວນ, ມີລະບົບທຳຄວາມສະອາດ, ລະບົບ ລະບາບອາກາດ, ແສງສະຫວ່າງ ແລະ ລະບົບລະບາບນຳທີ່ດີ ແລະ ມີການປ້ອງກັນອັນຕະລາບ.

ຕິວຊື້ວັດ: ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາຫາລະນະສຸກທຸກແຫ່ງ

- . ປຸໂຮງໝໍສຸນກາງ, ໂຮງໝໍແຂວງ ແລະ ໂຮງໝໍເມືອງ ອັງພາກລັດ, ເອກະຊົນ ຕ້ອງ : o ມີພື້ນທີ່ພຽງພໍສະລັບສະຖານທີ່ຊັກ-ລິດເຕືອງ, ຕ້ອງແບກເປັນສັດສ່ວນ, ສ່ວນສຶກກະປົກ ແລະ ສ່ວນທີ່ ສະອາດ, ມີລະບົບລະບາບອາກາດ, ແສງສະຫວ່າງ ແລະ ລະບົບລະບາບນ້ຳທີ່ດີ, ບໍ່ມີນ້ຳຮັງ, ມີຈຸດດັກຂຶ້ ເຫຍື້ອ ແລະ ເສດໄປຜ້າ ແລະ ລະບົບການຄວບຄຸມການນຶ່ງກະຈາຍຮອງປຸ່ນລະອອງ.
- ມີການກຳນົດເສັ້ນທາງເຂົ້າອອກຢ່າງສັດເຈນໄດຍແບ່ງທາງເຂົ້າຂອງຜ້າ ແລະ ທາງອອກຂອງຜ້າທີ່ທຳຄວາມ ສະອາດແລ້ວ.
- ມີລະບົບການທຳຄວາມສະອາດເສື້ອຝ້າ ແລະ ວັດຖຸອຸປະກອນທີ່ເອົາມານຳໃຊ້ ຕ້ອງສາມາດທຳລາຍເຊື້ອ ພະຍາດໄດ້ຢ່າງມີປະສິດທິພາຍ ເຊັ່ນ ໃຊ້ສານທຳລາຍເຊື້ອພະຍາດທີ່ເໝາະສືມ, ໃຊ້ອຸນນະພູມທີ່ສູງພຽງພໍ ເປັນຕື່ນ
- ມີການບ້ອງກັນອັນຕະລາຍ ຕໍ່ຜູ້ທີ່ເຮັດໜ້າທີ່ຊັກລີດ ເຊັ່ນ: ຄວາມຮ້ອນ, ສານເຄມີ ແລະ ຝຸ່ນລະອອງ ເປັນຕື່ນ.

- ຢູ່ໄຂງໜໍເມືອງ ແລະ ໂຂງໜໍພ້ອຍ ຕ້ອງອ້າງ ແລະ ມີອຸມເກັບນັ້າເນື້ອນທີ່ຖືກສຸຂະລັກສະນະ.
 ຮ້ອງລະບາບນ້ຳເນື້ອນຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກທຸກແຫ່ງ ຕ້ອງໃຫ້ໄຫຼດີ, ບໍ່ມີນ້ຳອັງຮັງ, ມີຜານິກປິດ
- ໄວ້ ແລະ ໜັ່ນເຮັດອະນາໄມເປັນປົກກະຕິອາທິດລະຄັ້ງ.
- ມີຮ່ອງລະບາຍຮອງຮັບນ້ຳຝົນ ເພື່ອປ້ອງກັນບໍ່ໃຫ້ສິ່ງປິ່ນເບື້ອນຈາກສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາຫາລະນະສຸກໄປຫາ ٢ ສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມຫາງນອກ
- ບໍ່ໃຫ້ຖິ້ມສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອທີ່ເປັນພິດອັນຕະລາຍລຶງໃສ່ລະບົບລະບາຍນ້ຳເບື້ອນ
- ເກັບຕິວຢ່າງນຳເບື້ອນທີ່ຜ່ານການບຳບັດແລ້ວມາວິເຄາະ 4 ເດືອນຕໍ່ 1 ຄັ້ງເພື່ອປຽບທຽບກັບມາດຕະຖານນຳ ເບື້ອນ ຂຶ່ງຕິວວັດແຫກ ຄວນປະກອບດ້ວຍຢ່າງນ້ອຍ:
- ຄວາມເປັນກິດ ແລະ ດ່າງ (pH)
- ຄ່າບິໂອດີ (Biochemical Oxygen Demand)
- ຂອງແຂງເກາະຫ້ອຍ (Suspended Solids) ເຊື້ອໂຄລີຟອມ < 400 MNP/L
- ຄ້ອງມີພະນັກງານຄວບຄຸມລະບົບນຳເບື້ອນ 1-2 ທ່ານ ຊຶ່ງເຮັດໜ້າທີ່ຄື:
- ບັນທຶກການປະຕິບັດງານຂອງລະບົບນຳເບື້ອນ
- ກວດສອບ
- ສ້ອມແປງແກ້ໄຂບັນຫາຕ່າງໆ
- ລາຍງານໃຫ້ຫົວໜ້າ ຫຼື ຜູ້ບ້າຄັບບັນຊາເປັນໄລຍະ
- > ພະນັກງານຄວບຄຸມ ຕ້ອງມີຄວາມຮູ້ກ່ຽວກັບລະບົບນຳເບື້ອນ ຫຼື ໄດ້ຜ່ານການອິບຮົມ ຫຼື ຄັດເລືອກບໍລິສັດທີ່ມີ ຄຸນສິມບັດດັ່ງກ່າວມາເຮັດໜ້າທີ່ໆສາມາດແກ້ໄຂບັນຫາໄດ້ທັນທີ ຕະກອນຈາກລະບົບບຳບັດນຳເບື້ອນ ຕ້ອງໄດ້ນຳເອົາໄປຖິ້ມເປັນໄລຍະ ແລະ ເຮັດໃຫ້ຖືກຕ້ອງກັບຫຼັກການ
- แระแรง
- ລະບົບການຂໍາເຊື້ອພະຍາດໃນນໍາເບື້ອນທີ່ຜ່ານການບໍາບັດແລ້ວ ຖ້າຫາກມີການນໍາໃຊ້ກລໍຣິນ ຕ້ອງວັດແທກ ປະລິມານ ກລໍຮິນຕຶກຄ້າງ (Free chlorine) ຊຶ່ງຄວນຢູ່ໃນລະຫວ່າງ 0.5-1.0 ມກ/ລ. ຖ້າກໍລະນີໃຊ້ລະບິບ ອື່ນ ເຊັ່ນ ບຸວິ ຫຼື ໄອໄຊນ ຕ້ອງເປີດໃຊ້ວຽກງານຕະລອດ.
- ຫ່ວບງານຮັບຜິດຮຸອບຕ້ອງມີເຄື່ອງມີກວດຕີວຢ່າງນ້ຳເບື້ອນໄດ້

ມາດຕາ 15 ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານການຄຸ້ມຄອງ ແລະ ກຳຈັດຂຶ້ເຫຍື້ອຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາຫາລະນະສຸກ

ແບກຂີ້ເຫຍື້ອ, ເກັບລວບລວມ, ເຄື່ອນບ້າຍ, ຫ້ອນໂຮມ, ຂົນສິ່ງ, ບຳບັດ ແລະ ກຳຈັດຂີ້ເຫຍື້ອຢຸ ສະຖານທີ່ ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກໃຫ້ຖືກສຸຂະອະນາໄມ ແລະ ປອດໄພ.

ຕິວຊື້ວັດ: ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກທຸກແຫ່ງ ຕ້ອງ:

- ປະຕິບັດຕາມຂໍ້ຕົກລົງວ່າດ້ວຍການຄຸ້ມຄອງຂຶ້ເຫຍື້ອຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກສະບັບເລກທີ: 1373/ ສທ, ລົງວັນທີ່ 23 ພະຈິກ 2017.
- ≻ ກຳຈັດຂີ້ເຫຍື້ອຈາກຂອງມີຄົມຂອງໂຄງການສັກຢາກັນພະຍາດຈາກໄຮງໝໍນ້ອຍ ໂດຍນຳເອົາໄປກຳຈັດຢູ່ເຕົາເຜົາ ຂີ້ເຫຍື້ອ ຢູ່ໃຮງໝໍແຂວງ.
- ປະຕິບັດຕາມຄຳແນະນຳດ້ານການບ່ອບມິນລະພິດຈາກເຕົາເຜົ່າ ຖ້າມີການນຳໃຊ້ເຕົາເຜົ່າບໍ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການ ສາຫາລະນະສຸກ ດັ່ງຕາຕະລາງ 11 ລຸ່ມນີ້:

20

- ມີສະນວນກັນຄວາມຮ້ອນຫຸ້ມ ຫຼື ມີເຄື່ອງໝາຍເຕືອນໃຫ້ເຫັນຢ່າງຊັດເຈນ ຂອງລະບົບສິ່ງທໍ່ໄອນຳ, ເຄື່ອງ ອິນໄອນຳ.
- ມີພາຊະນະທີ່ໃສ່ຜ້າທີ່ສະອາດ ແລະ ຜ້າສຶກກະບົກ ຕ້ອງແບກກັນ.
- ມີການກວດສອບເຄື່ອງຊັກຜ້າ, ເຄື່ອງອິບ, ເຄື່ອງລີດ ແລະ ອຸປະກອນໄຟຟ້າຢ່າງສະໜໍາສະເໜີ.

ມາດຕາ 17 ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານການສຸຂະສິບານອາຫານ

ຕ້ອງກະກຽມ, ປຸງແຕ່ງອາຫານໃຫ້ຖືກຫຼັກການອະນາໄມ ແລະ ກີນອາຫານໃຫ້ສຸກດີ ລວມທັງໃຫ້ຖືກ ຕ້ອງຕາມຫຼັກ ໃພຊະນາການ ເພື່ອປ້ອງກັນ ຫຼື ລຸດຜ່ອນຄວາມສ່ຽງຂອງພະຍາດທີ່ເກີດຈາກອາຫານ.

ຕິວຊື້ວັດ: ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາຫາລະນະສຸກທຸກແຫ່ງ ຕ້ອງ:

> ຍຶກລະດັບຄວາມຮຸ້ຄວາມເຂົ້າໃຈໃຫ້ພະນັກງານທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງກັບການກະກຽມ ແລະ ປຸງແຕ່ງອາຫານ ກ່ຽວກັບ ການຄຸ້ມຄອງສຸຂະພິບານອາຫານ.

- ການບູລະແດງອຸດແອນ ແລະ ອາຍາດແລະ ປະຊີບັດຕາມພິສແນະກໍາດ້າດົບເການ-ອຸຂະພິບານອາຫານຢູ່ຮ້ານອາຫານ, ອຸນຂະນອາຫານ ແລະ ຫ້ອາຫານຂອງ ກິມອະນາໄມ-ສິ່ງເສີມອຸຂະພະບໍໄດ້ດາງອອກ ໂດຍເອົາໃຈໃສ່ຕິດຕາມກວດກາ ແລະ ປະເມີນເປັນໄລຍະຈາກກິມ ກອງທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງ ລວມອັງປະຕິບັດຕາມ ຣ ຂໍກຸນແຈອາກຸດົານຄວາມປອດໄພອາຫານຂອງອີງການອະນາໄມໂລກ.
 - ຣັກສາຄວາມສະອາດຢູ່ສະເໝີ
 ແບກອາຫານດິບ ແລະ ອາຫານສຸກອອກຈາກກັນ

 - ປຸງແຕ່ງອາຫານໃຫ້ສຸກດິ
 - ເກັບຮັກສາອາຫານໄວ້ໃນອນນະພຸມທີ່ເໝາະສີມ 0
 - ນ້ຳຕື່ມ-ໃຊ້ນ້ຳຕອ້ງສະອາດ ແລະ ປອດໄພ

້ນຳໃຊ້ ການວິເຄາະອັນຕະລາຍ ແລະ ຄວບຄຸມຈຸດວິກິດ (Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point: HACCP) ເຂົ້າໃນຂະບວນການຜະລິດອາ ນທຸກປະເພດ.

ມາດຕາ 18 ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານການປ້ອງກັນອັກຄີໄພ

ມີເຄື່ອງຕັດໄຟອັດຕະໂນມັດ, ສັນບານເຕືອນໄພ, ອຸປະກອນດັບເພິ່ງທີ່ຢູ່ໃນສະພາບດີ ແລະ ພຽງພໍ, ອຸປະ ກອນປ້ອງກັນຟ້າຜ່າ, ພະນັກງານຮັບຜິດຊອບທີ່ມີຄວາມຮູ້ ແລະ ປະສິບການລວມທັງສາງເກັບວັດຖຸອຸປະກອນການ ແພດ ແລະ ສານເຄມີ ໄດ້ມີການຄຸ້ມຄອງ ແລະ ຄວບຄຸມຢ່າງປອດໄພ.

ຕິວຊື້ວັດ: ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາຫາລະນະສຸກທຸກແຫ່ງ ຕ້ອງ:

- ມີເຄື່ອງຕັດໃໝ່ອັດຕະໃນມັດ ແລະ ມີສັນບານເຄື່ອນໃໝ່ຢູ່ໃນສະຖານທີ່ສະດວກຕໍ່ການໃຊ້
 ມີອຸປະກອນດັບເຄິ່ງທີ່ຢູ່ໃນສະພາບດີ, ຄິດຢູ່ຕາມອາດານ ຫຼື ພະແນກການຕ່າງໆ ທີ່ສ່ຽງຕໍ່ການເກີດອັກຄີໄພ ເຊັ່ນ ຫ້ອງຄົວ, ສະຖານທີ່ສຸກລິດສະຖານທີ່ເກັບຮັກສາວັດຖຸອຸປະກອນການແພດຕ່າງໆ
- ມີການກວດສອບອປະກອນດັບເພິ່າທກາ 6 ເດືອນ

ແມັດ.

- ເລືອກໃຊ້ອຸປະກອນດັບເພິ່ງທີ່ເໝາະສືມ ດັ່ງນີ້:
 ຊະນິດ A ຄື ເພິ່ງທີ່ເກີດຈາກເຊື້ອເພິ່ງທຳມະດາ ເຊັ່ນ: ໄມ້, ເຈິ້ງ, ປາງ
 - ຊະນິດ B ຄື ເພິ່ງທີ່ເກີດຈາກຂອງແຫຼວຕິດໄຟ, ແກ໊ສ ແລະ ນຳມັນປະເພດຕ່າງໆ
 - ຊະນິດ C ຄື ເພິ່ງທີ່ເກີດຈາກອຸປະກອນໄຟຟ້າ ຫຼື ວັດຖຸທີ່ມີກະແສໄຟຟ້າ
- ຊະນິດ D ຄື ເພິ່ງທີ່ເກີດຈາກໂລຫະຕ່າງໆ ທີ່ຕິດໄຟ > ຕິດຕັ້ງອຸປະກອນດັບເພິງໃນບ່ອນທີ່ນຳໃຊ້ໄດ້ສະດວກ, ສູງຈາກພື້ນບໍ່ຕ່ຳກວ່າ 1 ແມັດ ແລະ ບໍ່ສູງເກີນ 1.40

- ມີອຸປະກອນປ້ອງກັນຟ້າຜ່າ ແລະ ລະປົບສາຍຄິນໃນອາດານ
 ມີພະນັກງານອັບຜິດຊອບດ້ານການມອດໄຟໃນການໃຊ້ເຄື່ອງມີດັບເພິ່ງທີ່ມີຄວາມຮູ້ ແລະ ປະສົບການໂດຍໄດ້ຮັບ ການອິບຂຶ້ມຈາກໜ່ວຍງານທີ່ຮັບຜິດຊອບ.
- ມີການແນະນຳ ແລະ ໃຫ້ຄວາມຮູໃຫ້ແກ່ພະນັກງານໃນທຸກລະດັບໃນການປະຕິບັດຕິນເອງເມື່ອເກີດອັກຄີໄພ. ມີບ້າຍເຕືອນອັນຕະລາຍ ແລະ ມີເອກະສານຂໍ້ມູນຄວາມປອດໄພຂອງສານເຄມີ ຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ເກັບຮັກສາ
- ອຸປະກອນຫາງການເພດ ແລະ ສານເຄມີ ຫຼື ວັດຖຸໄວໄຟ ແບກເປັນສັດສ່ວນ, ຫ່າງຈາກແຫຼ່ງຄວາມອ້ອນ. ມີແຜນປ້ອງກັນ ແລະ ຄວບຄຸມອັກຄີໄພ ເຊັ່ນ: ເສັ້ນທາງໜີໄພ, ລະບິບໄຟສຸກເສີນ, ການກວດກາ, ການອິບອິມ
- ແລະ ການຝຶກຮ້ອມຢ່າງນ້ອຍປີລະຄັ້ງ. ມີແຜນອົບພະບົບຄົນເຈັບເວລາມີເຫດການສຸກເສີນຈາກໄພພິບັດ ຫຼື ເກີດຈາກຜົນກະທົບຈາກການປ່ຽນແປງດິນ ข้าดงกาง

ມາດຕາ 19 ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານການຄວບຄຸມສັດ ແລະ ແມງໄມ້ທີ່ເປັນພາຫະນຳເຊື້ອພະບາດ

ມີການປ້ອງກັນ ຫຼື ປົກປ້ອງສຸຂະພາບຂອງຄົບເຈັບ, ພະນັກງານ ແລະ ດັ່ກ່າວຂ້ອງອື່ນໆ ຈາກສັດ ແລະ ແມງ ໄມ້ທີ່ເປັນພາຫະນຳເຊື້ອພະຍາດຢູ່ພາຍໃນສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ ເປັນຢ່າງດີ.

ຕິວຊື້ວັດ: ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາຫາລະນະສຸກທຸກແຫ່ງ ຕ້ອງ:

- ≻ ສຳຫລວດພື້ນທີ່ຂອງພະແນກ ຫຼື ຂະແໜງການຕ່າງໆ ໂດຍຊອກຫາຮ່ອງຮອຍຂອງສັດ ແລະ ແມງໄມ້ທີ່ເປັນ ພາຫະນຳ ເຊື້ອພະຍາດ ເຊັ່ນ: ໜູ, ແມງວັນ, ແມງສາບ ແລະ ຍຸງ
- ອີມອົນອີນອຸດອານັ້ນ, ເພິ່ງ ເພິ່ງເພິ່ງ ແລະ ກຳຈັດແຫຼ່ງເພາະສັນລວມທັງຄົວອ່ອນ, ຄົວແກ່ຂອງສັດ ແລະ ແມງໄມ້ ທີ່ເປັນພາຫະນຳເຊື້ອສະບາດ ເປັນປົກກະຕິ
- ຫ້າມບໍ່ໃຫ້ມີສັດລ້ຽງທຸກປະເພດໃນບໍລິເວນສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກເດັດຂາດ ຍົກເວັ້ນການລ້ຽງເພື່ອ ການຄົ້ນຄວ້າວິໃຈ ແຕ່ຕ້ອງມີການຄວບຄຸມດູແລເປັນຢ່າງດີ

ມາດຕາ 20 ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານຂໍ້ມູນຂ່າວສານ ແລະ ການສິ່ງເສີມອະນາໄມ

ມີການຄຸ້ມຄອງ ແລະ ສິ່ງເສີມດ້ານສຸຂະອະນາໄມເປັນບົກກະຕິ ໂດຍນຳໃຊ້ເຄື່ອງມີໂຄສະນາສຸຂະສຶກສາ ລວມທັງພະນັກງານໄດ້ຍຶກລະດັບ, ອິບອົມ, ມີເຄື່ອງອ່ານວຍຄວາມສະດວກ ແລະ ຈັດສັນງົບປະມານຢ່າງພຽງພໍໃຫ້ ແກ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລະການສາທາລະນະສກ.

- ຕິວຊື້ວັດ: ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກທຸກແຫ່ງ ຕ້ອງ: > ຍົກລະດັບ ແລະ ດຳເນີນການອົບຮິມໃຫ້ແກ່ພະນັກງານຂອງຕົນເອງເປັນນິກກະຕິກ່າງວ**້**າຍການຄຸ້ມຄອງບໍລິຫານ, ການອະນາໄມ-ສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມ, ການປ້ອງກັນ ແລະ ຄວບຄຸມການຕິດເຊື້ອ ແລະ ວຽກງານວິຊາການອື່ນໆ ທີ່ ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງ.
- ແນະນຳຄົນເຈັບ ແລະ ຜູ້ທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງອື່ນໆ ກ່ຽວກັບຄວາມຮູ້ພື້ນຖານຫາງດ້ານອະນາໄມ ແລະ ປ້ອງກັນ ຫຼື ການ ລຸດຜ່ອນດ້ານການຕິດເຊື້ອພະຍາດຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ.
- ນໍາໃຊ້ອຸປະກອນສື່ສານ ໂຄສະນາ ດ້ວຍຫຼາຍຮຸບແບບ.
- ຕອບສະໜອງເຄື່ອງອຳນວຍຄວາມສະດວກ, ວັດຖຸອຸປະກອນຮັບໃຊ້ໃຫ້ພຽງພໍ.
 ຈັດສັນງິບປະມານໃຫ້ພຽງພໍໃຫ້ແກ່ການເຄື່ອນໄຫວວຽກງານການສິ່ງເສີມສຸຂະພາບ ແລະ ນ້ອງກັນພະບາດ.

23

ພາກ ທີ IV

ການຕິດຕາມກວດກາ ແລະ ປະເມີນຜື່ນ

- **ມາດຕາ 23** ຂະແໜງການສາທາລະນະສຸກໃນແຕ່ລະຂັ້ນ ຕ້ອງຖືເອົາການອະນາໄມ ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາ ລະນະສຸກ ເປັນພາກສ່ວນນຶ່ງຂອງວຽກງານການເຄື່ອນໄຫວ, ຕິດຕາມຮູກບູ້, ກວດກາ ແລະ ປະເມີນ ຜົນທີ່ວໄປຂອງວຽກງານການອະນາໄມບູ່ໃນຮິງເຂດທີ່ຕິນຮັບຜິດຊອບ
- ມາດຕາ 24 ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ ຕ້ອງຕິດຕາມຮູກບຸ້ກວດກາ ແລະ ປະເມີນຜົນການເຄື່ອນໄຫວ ວຽກງານອະນາໄມ-ສີ່ງແວດລ້ອມທີ່ບຸ່ໃນສິງແຄດທີ່ຄົນອັບຜິດຊອບເປັນໄລຍະ ແລະ ເປັນປົກກະຕິ າ ຄ້ຳ ຕໍ່ອາທິດ
- **ມາດຕາ 25** ຄະນະກຳມະການຄຸ້ມຄອງອະນາໄມ ຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ ຂຶ້ນເມືອງ ແລະ ຂະແໜງ ການທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງ ຕ້ອງລົງຕິດຕາມຊຸກຍຸ້ກວດກາ ແລະ ປະເມີນຜືນການເຄື່ອນໄຫວວຽກງານການອະ ນາໄມ-ສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມສ[ໍ]ະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ ທີ່ຂຶ້ນກັບຕິນເປັນໄລຍະ ແລະ ເປັນປົກກະຕິ າຄັ້ງ/ເດືອນ.
- ຄະນະກຳມະການຄຸ້ມຄອງອະນາໄມ ຢູ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ ສິ້ນແອວງ ແລະ ອະແໜງ ການທີ່ກ່ຽວຮ້ອງ ຕ້ອງລິງຕິດຕາມຮຸກຍຸ້ກວດກາ ແລະ ປະເມີນອິນການເຄື່ອນໄຫວວຽກງານການອະ ນາໄມ-ສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ ທີ່ສິ້ນກັບຕົນເປັນໄລຍະ ແລະ ເປັນນີກກະຕິ ມາດຕາ 26 າຄັ້ງ/ເດືອນ.
- ມາດຕາ 27 ຄະນະກຳມະການຄຸ້ມຄອງຂີ້ເຫຍື້ອຢຸ່ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ ຢູ່ຂຶ້ນສຸນກາງ ແລະຂະແໜງ ການທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງອື່ນໆ ຕ້ອງລົງຕິດຕາມຊຸກຍຸ້ ກວດກາ ແລະ ປະເມີນຜິນການເຄື່ອນໄຫວວຽກງານອະ ນ_າໄມ-ສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກ ທີ່ຂຶ້ນກັບຕິນເປັນໄລຍະ ແລະ ເປັນນີກກະຕິ າຄ້ຳ/4ເດືອນ
- **ມາດຕາ 28** ໃນແຕ່ລະຂັ້ນນອກຈາກດຳເນີນການຈິດຕາມຊຸກຍຸັກວດກາ ແລະ ປະເມີນຕາມແບບບິກກະຕິແລ້ວ ຍັງສາມາດເຮັດການຕິດຕາມສຸກຍຸັກວດກາຕາມສະພາບເຫດການທີ່ເກີດຂຶ້ນ.

ມາດຕາ 21 ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານລະບິບແກັສ ແລະ ອຸປະກອນຄວາມດັນ

ມີການປ້ອງກັນ. ດແລປິກປັກຮັກສາຖ້າແກ໊ສອັດຄວາມດັນລວມຫ້າການນຳໃຊ້ຢ່າງປອດໄພ

ຕິວຊີ້ວັດ: ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາທາລະນະສຸກທຸກແຫ່ງ ຕ້ອງ:

- ມີຝາດອບບິດ-ເບີດແກ໊ສຂອງຖັງອັດຄວາມດັນ, ປ້ອງກັນການກະແທກ ແລະ ມີສາຍຮັດປ້ອງກັນການລິ້ມ. ຖ້າມີ ການ ເຄື່ອນຍ້າຍຖັງ ຕ້ອງມີລິດຍຸ້ພ້ອມຕ້ວຍສາຍຮັດ.
- ກວດສອບດູແລອປະກອນໝໍ້ໄອນຳເປັນໄລຍະ ຈາກຜູ້ຄວບຄຸມປະຈຳທີ່ມີຄຸນວຸດທີ່ທີ່ມີໃບປະກາດ ຫຼື ຜ່ານການ ອິບ ຮິມທີ່ ມີສະຖາບັນຮອງຮັບ
- ກວດສອບຕໍ່ອິບຮ້າເຮື້ອດ້ວຍແກ້ສເອທີນລິນອອກໄຮເປັນປົກກະຕິ. ບໍ່ໃຫ້ມີຮອບຮົ່ວໂດຍໜ່ວຍງານທີ່ໃຫ້ການ ກວດສອບທີ່ມີປະສິບການ.
- ມີສະຖານທີ່ເກັບມົງນຖັງແກ໊ສທີ່ປອດໄພ ແລະ ເກັບຮັກສາເປັນສັດສ່ວນ, ມີສາຍຮັດປ້ອງກັນການລິ້ມ.
- ເວລາໃຊ້ວຽກງານ ຕ້ອງຕັ້ງໃນຕຳແໜ່ງທີ່ໝັ້ນຄົງ, ແຂງແຂງ, ຫ່າງຈາກແຫຼ່ງຄວາມຮ້ອນ ແລະ ແປວໄຟ.

ມາດຕາ 22 ມາດຕະຖານດ້ານການຄຸ້ມຄອງສຸຂະພາບ ແລະ ຄວາມປອດໄພຂອງພະນັກງານ ເພົ້າລະວັງ ແລະ ປັບປຸງສະພາບແວດລ້ອມໃນການທຳງານ, ເພົ້າລະວັງສຸຂະພາບຂອງບຸກຄະລາກອນ, ສິ່ງເສີມ

ສຂະພາບດ້ວຍ ການປ້ອງກັນ ແລະ ຄວບຄມພະບາດ.

ຕິວຊື້ວັດ: : ສະຖານທີ່ບໍລິການສາຫາລະນະສຸກທຸກແຫ່ງ ຕ້ອງ:

- ເຝົ້າລະວັງ ແລະ ປັບປາສະພາບແວດລ້ອມໃນການທຳງານ
- ປະເມີນປັດໃຈສ່ຽງ ແລະ ລັກສະນະວຽກງານທີ່ມີຜິນກະທົບຕໍ່ສຸຂະພາບ
- ກວດກາ ແລະ ປະເມີນລະດັບຄ່າຂອງສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມໃນການທຳາາ
- ອອກແບບການກວດສຸຂະພາບຕາມຄວາມສ່ຽງຂອງລັກສະນະວົງກງານ
- ສ້າງຂະບວນການ ແລະ ແກ້ໄຂສະພາບແວດລ້ອມໃນການທ່າງານ
- ເຝົ້າລະວັງສຸຂະພາບຂອງບຸກຄະລາກອນ:
- ກວດສຸຂະພາບກ່ອນເຂົ້າທຳງານ ກວດສຸຂະພາບປະຈຳປີສຳຫຼັບພະນັກງານທິວໄປ
- ສໍາລັບພະນັກງານທີ່ເຮັດວຽກຢຸ່ບ່ອນມີຄວາມສ່ຽງສູງ ຄວນກວດສຸຂະພາບຢ່າງນ້ອຍ 2 ຄັ້ງ/ປີ ຕາມຂໍ້ແນະນໍາ ຂອງກົມອະນາໄມ ແລະ ສິ່ງເສີມສຸຂະພາບ ກະຊວງສາຫາລະນະສຸກ.
- ພັດທະນາລະບິບລາຍງານການເຈັບເປັນ ແລະ ອຸປະຕິເຫດຈາກການທຳງານ
- ສິ່ງເສີມສຸຂະພາບດ້ວຍການປ້ອງກັນ ແລະ ຄວບຄຸມພະຍາດ:
- ້ສ້າງພຸມຄຸ້ມກັນຕໍ່ກັບພະຍາດໃຫ້ກັບບຸກຄະລາກອນ
 ສິ່ງເສີມສຸຂະພາບ ແລະ ສ້າງພິດຕິກຳຄວາມປອດໄພໃນການທຳງານ
- ຄວບຄຸມ ແລະ ປ້ອງກັນພະຍາດ

24

ພາກທີ V

ຂໍ້ຫ້າມ. ການຍ້ອງຍໍສັນລະເສີນ ແລະ ການລົງໂທດ

ທຸກຂໍ້ຫ້າມ ທີ່ກ່ຽວຂ້ອງກັບຂໍ້ຕິກລິງສະບັບນີ້ ຕ້ອງສອດຄ່ອງກັບ ໝວດທີ 6 ຂອງກິດໝາຍວ່າດ້ວຍການອະ ນາໄມ, ກັນພະຍາດ ແລະ ສິ່ງເສີມສຸຂະພາບ (ສະບັບປັບປຸ່ງ) ມາດຕ່ຳ 47 ແລະ 48, ລົງວັນທີ 21 ເດືອນທັນວາ ບີ

ມາດຕາ ອວ: ການຍ້ອງຍໍສັນລະເສີນ ແລະ ການລົງໂທດ

ການເອົາງບໍລິມາແລະ ການວ່າ ການສູງໃຫກ. ການເອົາງບໍລິມລະເສີນ ແລະ ການລົງໃຫກເດີທີ່ກ່ຽວຮ້ອງກັບຂໍ້ຄືກລິງ ສະວັບນີ້ຕ້ອງສອດຄ່ອງກັບ ໝວດທີ່ 8 ຂອງກິດໝາຍ ວ່າໂວບການອະນາໄມ, ກັນພະບາດ ແລະ ສິ່ງເສີມສຸຂະພາບ (ສະວັບນີ້ບປູງ) ມາດຕາ 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61 ແລະ 62, ເລກທີ 08/ສພຊ, ລົງວັນທີ 21 ເດືອນທັນວາ ປີ 2011.

ພາກທີ VI ບົດບັນຍັດສຸດຫ້າຍ

ມອບໃຫ້ ກິມອະນາໄມ ແລະ ສິ່ງເສີມສຸຂະພາບ, ກິມບິ່ນປົວ ເປັນເຈົ້າການໃນການຈັດຕັ້ງປະຕິບັດຂໍ້ຕຶກລິງ ສະບັບນີ້ຢ່າງຕັ້ງໜ້າ ໂດຍປະສານງານກັບທຸກພາກສ່ວນທີ່ກ່າວຂ້ອງ.

ມາດຕາ 32 : ຜືນສັກສິດ

ມາດຕາ ອາ : ການຈັດຕັ້ງປະຕິບັດ

ມາດຕາ 29: ຂໍ້ຫ້າມ

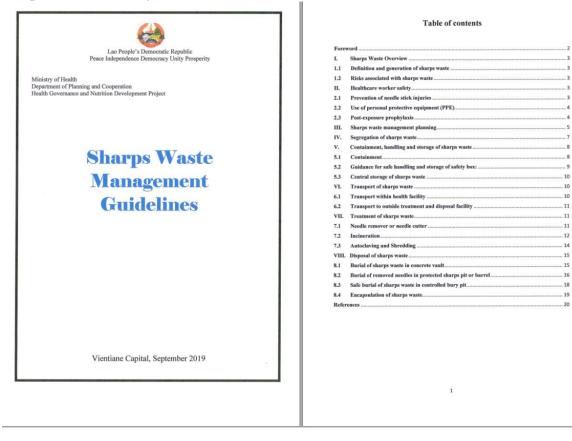
ລຳສະບັບນີ້ ແມ່ນຖືກລົບລ້າງ.

ລັດຖະມົນຕີ



25

Annex 10: Sharps Waste Management Guidelines, Department of Planning and Cooperation, Ministry of Health, issued on 10 October 2019.



Foreword

In order to make waste disposal of rubbish out of the craft is properly carried out according to the law. The goal is to avoid harmful effects on environmental health and ensure safety location of services across the country.

On the one hand, the development of the Immunization Law Act No. 093/NA dated on June 25th, 2018, article 30 refers to the destruction of vaccines and immunization equipment. The destruction of immunization equipment such as syringes and the impotent immunization needles and used needles have to follow the principle and intermational standard by using specific incinerator with the heat over 800 degrees Celsius and other stipulated in other regulation.

At the same time, Health Governance and Nutrition Development Project (HGNDP), Department of Planning and Cooperation (DPC), together with the Department of Hygiene and Health Promotion (DHHP) are created this instruction to guide the relevant stakeholders, particularly the executives who are actual working in this area has been realized and understood, including the proper implementation of this task in the technical filed simultaneously potential impacts on the environment and health.

We are hoped this instruction will greatly benefit the improvement of the waste management especially the sharps waste management instruction from public health facilities will likely be shared. Hand-over of all parties involved in improving this work has been a great success.



edles, and when sharps waste is managed unsafely, leaving people and/or animals exposed to ed needles and syringes.

2

- The following is precaution from getting needle stick injuries:
- Don't touch the shaft, the bevel and the adapter of the needle
- Don't recap the needle Don't leave the needle in the top of vaccine vial
- Don't carry used syringes and needles around the work site for any reason Don't manually sort needles and syringes
- Discard needles and syringes and/or sharp container Handle, store, transport, treat and dispose sharps waste properly (see chapters 3 7) Use personal protective equipment properly
- Use of personal protective equipment (PPE) 2.2
- The type of PPEs used will depend to an extent upon the risk associated with the sharps waste, but the following should to be made available to all personnel who collect or handle waste
- Disposable gloves: protect medical staff
 Figure 1: Examples of PPEs for a
 healthcare waste worker in Vietnam
- Heavy-duty gloves: protects any cuts on hands and helps protect against needle sticks
- Industrial boots: protect waste workers from sharp injuries and accidental spills to the foot
- Industrial aprons: protect waste workers from accidental spills to clothes
- · Goggles: protect the eyes from accidental

2.3

 Masks: protect waste workers from respiratory infections hazards and particulates from burning waste Helmets, with or without visors: protect waste workers from accidental spills to the hair.



Photo credit: Le Minh Sang/World Bank

Post-exposure prophylaxis Post-exposure prophylaxis should be offered, and initiated as early as possible within the first few hours and no later than 72 hours after exposure, to all individuals with exposure that has the potential for HIV, HBV, HCV transmission. Critical steps to take following a needle stick injury are as follows

- eas follows:
 Treat the exposure site: Flush the wound with tap water, let the wound bleed for a short time 3 5 minutes, do not squeeze; clean the wound thoroughly with soap and water; disinfect wound by disinfectants (alcohol 70°) in at least 5 minutes.
 Report to the manager and complete the report form: Indicate the date, time and the context of exposure, describe the wound and assess the level of risk.
 Assess the risk of transmission: Dataments the UIV LIGV LIGV actuary of the source of exposure
- Determine the HIV, HBV, HCV status of the source of exposure
- Determine the HIV, HBV, HCV status of the exposed person
- Take post-exposure prophylaxis medicine if needed

Sharps Waste Overview L

... Detunition and generation of sharps waste Between 75% and 90% of the waste produced by healthcare providers is comparable to domestic waste and usually called "non-hazardous" or "general health-care waste". The remaining 10-25% of health-care waste is regarded as "hazardous waste" including sharps waste, infectious waste, pathological waste, pharmaceutical waste, cytotoxic waste, chemical waste, radioactive waste.

Sharps are items that could cause cuts or puncture wounds, including needles, hypodermic needles, scalpels and other blades, knives, infusion sets, saws, broken glass and piptets. Whether or not they are infected, such items are usually considered highly hazardous health-care waste and should be treated as if they were potentially infected (WHO, 2013).

Table 1: Examples of sharps waste from different sources

Sharps waste		
Hypodermic needles, intravenous set needles, broken vial- and ampoules		
Needles, intravenous sets, scalpels, blades, saws		
Needles, broken glass, Petri dishes, slides and cover slips, broken pipettes		
Needles and syringes		
Needles and syringes, broken ampoules and vials		
Lancets and insulin injection needles		

1.2 Risks associated with sharps waste

Sharps represent a double risk. They may not only cause physical injury but also infect these wounds if they are contaminated with pathogens. There is concern about infection with human immumodeficiency virus (HV) and hepathisi viruses B and C. for which there is strong evidence of transmission from injury by syringe needles contaminated by human blood.

evidence of transmission from injury by syringe needles contaminated by human blood. Healthcare workers, cleaning personnel and waste handlers in healthcare facilities are the main groups at risk of sharps injury. It is estimated that more than two million health-care workers are exposed to percutaneous injuries with infected sharps every year (Pruss-Ustun et al., 2005). Many injuries are caused by recapping of Phypotermic needles before discarding to sharp containers and by unsafe handling and disposal of sharps waste. In the year 2000, sharps injuries to health-care workers were estimated to have caused about 66 000 hepatitis B (HBV), 16 000 hepatitis C (HCV) and 200-5000 HIV infections among health-care workers. For health-care workers, the fractions of these infections that are due to percutaneous occupational exposure to HBV, HCV and HIV are 37%, 59% and 4%, respectively.

Scavengers on waste disposal sites are also at significant risk from used sharps. The risk sharps exposure among patients and the public is much lower. It was reported that the unsafe of injection equipment could lead to outbreaks of HIV and HBV in some locations (WHO, of a sha reuse . 2013).

п. Healthcare worker safety

2.1 Prevention of needle stick injuries

Needle-stick injuries can happen at any time, particularly during and immediately after an injection. This risk is increased when health workers recap needles or walk around carrying used 3

· Carry out follow-up testing and monitoring for exposed person ш. Sharps waste management planning

Planning defines the key actions for improving sharps waste management, assignment of roles and responsibilities, and allocation of resources.

Figure 2: Key steps in sharps waste management



 The following are some common responsibilities for managing sharps waste: Managers Obtain and be familiar with national waste management policies. Develop facility waste management plan (goal, budget, personnel, roles, supervision, training, reporting). Ensure supply of safety boxes, needle removers, or other sharps containers; designate appropriate and secure storage for used sharps. Identify and budget for final disposal method including transport and fees. Create climate of support for needle stick injury reporting. Develop protocol for management of needle stick injury. Advocate for health worker safety. Injection Providers 	of generation to separate sharps laced within reach of the starf ty box whilsour recarping. and on walls to guide starff and there any the schriftener of string these, controllowery Linear, wards poor tran
Injection Providers Follow waste management policies. Follow waste management policies. Follow color-coded waste segregation system. Place sharps containers properly. Immediately dispose of sharps in closed container. Record keeping-record number of filled sharps containers, identify supply needs, report stock outs. Store sharps waste in secure location.	ate at clore at possible to its place of generation to separate ratineer. Safety boxes should be placed within reach of the disposed of firmenclately in the safety box without recepting. (of in each container should be posted on walls to guide stat influence waster segregation e General waster General waster deal deal deal deal deal deal external set, etc. Merceneral set , Merceneral set , Merceneral set , Merceneral set , Mercener
Waste Handlers • Know color-coding system. • Collect filled sharps containers. • Ensure waste is securely stored until disposal. • Use protective equipment when handling sharps. • Provide waste to waste collection vehicle or service. Waste Carriers • Maintain segregation. • Remove waste from facility. • Ensure a clean environment at the facility. • Safely transport waste to final disposal site.	the producer of the week of the week of the set of the
Incinerator or autoclave operators: Follow incinerator/autoclave operations procedure. Use protective equipment when handling waste. Ensure supply of fuel. Record weight and type of waste received. Ensure payments received, as appropriate. Follow regular maintenance schedule for incinerator or autoclave. Ensure regular transport of ash to landfill.	 Segregation of sharps waste Segregations should be carried on thy the waste, indictions waste and general waste indications of hum reactions and hum
6	N.

I.

Containment, handling and storage of sharps waste v. 5.1 Containment

S.1 Containment Since sharps can cause injuries that leave people vulnerable to infection, both contaminated and uncontaminated sharps should be collected in a puncture-proof and impermeable container that is difficult to break open after closure. Sharp containers or safety boxes should be yellow colour coded, marked "sharps waste" with biohazard symbol. Safety boxes may be made of cardboard, plastic or metal. Low-cost options include the reuse of plastic bottles or metal cans. If this is to be done, the original labels should be removed or obscured, and the containers should be clearly relabeled as "Sharps containers".

Cardboard safety box. For each immunization post there must be one cardboard safety box. Safety box is a special type of box for dropping the used AD syringes after use. Cardboard safety boxes require proper assembly before use, many have picture instructions printed on the side, as shown in Figure 1.



Puncture resistant plastic safety boxes. These plastic boxes are puncture resistant and slightly more expensive than cardboard Safety boxes. Supplies might be more difficult to find for small and medium-sized health care facilities. and

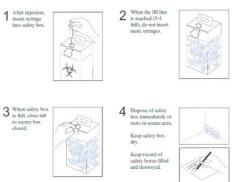
Figure 5: Examples of plastic safety box available in Luang Prabang



5.2 Guidance for safe handling and storage of safety box:

- Guidance for suite manufing and storage of safety dox:
 After giving the injection, used syringe suit immediately into the safety box. A five-liter safety box can hold about 100 syringes and needles.
 Safety boxes should be placed within reach of the staff administering injections so that needles and syringes can be disposed of immediately.
 Don't handle or shake the safety box unnecessary. Never squeeze, sit or stand on safety here.
- Don I manue or many uncertainty of the provided of the pr
- incineration.
- incineration.
 Keep safety box in a dry, safe and secure location, away from medical supplies and out of the reach of the children and general people (a locked room is best).
 Store safety boxes no more than one week (or according to facility guidelines).
 Take extra care when carrying safety boxes to disposal sites. Hold the box by the handle
- on top

Figure 6: Instruction for use of safety box



Source: PATH

5.3 Central storage of sharps waste

- Hospital should establish a central storage of sharps waste and infectious waste that should meet the following requirements:
- · Be located away from fresh food stores and food preparation areas and patient wards · Has a roof, has an impermeable and hard-standing floor with good drainage;
- Has easy access for staff and waste vehicles but be lockable to prevent access from unauthorized people,
- · Be inaccessible to animals and insects;
- · Be marked "infectious waste" with biohazard symbol;
- · Has water supply, washing basin, lighting and ventilation;
- Has a supply of cleaning equipment, waste bags and containers, spillage containment equipment located conveniently close to the storage area. Storage containers for sharps waste should meet the following requirements:
- · Have lid and thick, rigid wall;
- Be made of high density plastic;
- · Be vellow color coded:
- · Be marked "sharps waste" with bio-hazard symbol

Figure 7: Example of sharps waste storage in Vietnam



Photo credit: Le Minh Sang/World Bank

VI. Transport of sharps waste 6.1 Transport within health facility

6.1 Transport within health facility Sharps wate and infectious waste should be collected daily (or as frequently as required) and transported to the designated central storage site. Collection times should be fixed. Hazardous wates, should never be transported by hand due to the risk of accident or injury from infectious material or incorrectly disposed sharps. Sharps waste and non-sharp infectious waste should be transported within premises by wheeled trolleys, containers or carts, which are not used for any other purpose. Means for transport of sharp and infectious waste should be easy to load and unload, have no sharp edges that could damage waste bags or containers or carting loading and unloading, be easy to clean, be yellow color coded and marked "Infectious waste" with biohazard symbol.

Figure 8: different means for transport of sharps waste within health facility

10

until the needle container is filled up to its designed maximum fill line, at which point the container must be removed, capped, and either disposed of or emptied.



7.2 Incineration

Incineration is a high-temperature burning process that eliminates pathogens, destroys combustible waste and reduces waste volume. The Immunization Law No. 093/NA requires to use specific incinerator with the heat over 800 degrees Celsius to destroy needles and syringes according to international principles and standards.

Dual-chamber incinerator can meet the requirement set-forth in the Immunization Law. It comprises the primary chamber to burn waste at medium temperature of 800-900°C and the secondary chamber to burn gases produced in the primary chamber at high temperature of 1100 600°C. Several provinces in Laos have installed pyrolytic incinerators for healthcare waste



6.2 Transport to outside treatment and disposal facility

Sharps waste and infectious waste can be transported to outside treatment and disposal facility. Transporting hazardous healthcare waste on the public streets away from a healthcare facility should comply with mainoal regulation on hazardous waste management. The minimum ensaures for transporting sharps waste to outside treatment and disposal facility are as follows:

- The vehicle is able to carry wastes in a closed or covered container, keeping safety boxes protected from rain, leakage and spillage.
 Vehicle and containers are labelled according to the type of waste that is being transported.
- Transport staff receives appropriate training about risks and handling of hazardous waste as well as emergency response to an accident or incident during transportation.
- Transport documentation (waste tracking note) is prepared, carried by transport staff and kept by health facility. Documentation should include the following information: waste classes, sources, date, destination, number of safety boxes/containers or volume, etc.
- Transport vehicles and containers are maintained and cleaned regularly
 - Figure 9: Examples of vehicles for transporting sharps waste in Vietnam



VII. Treatment of sharps waste

Today there are no systems without disadvantages and the final choice of the best technology available is dependent on local conditions rather than global policy. This document introduces three applicable methods for treatment of sharps waste in Laos including needle remover/cutter, incineration, and autoclaving and shredding.

7.1 Needle remover or needle cutter

A manually operated needle remover/cutter comprises a removing/cutting device and a needle container which allows health workers to make used syringes safe and harmless at the point of use immediately affer administering an injection. Needles or needles residues are stored 11

treatment in the centralized model. Health centers and district hospitals are recommended to transport sharps waste to these incinerators for treatment.



Single-chamber, drum and brick incinerators cannot meet the best available technology requirements of the Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants, of which Laos is signatory. Emissions of toxic and persistent organic pollutants (dioxin, furans, etc) from these small-scale incinerators may result in human exposure at levels associated with adverse health risks. When small-scale incinerators are used, the health facility should ensure that only sharpy swate and infectious waste are incinerated and avoid burning PVC plastics and other chlorinated waste. Other key elements associated with design, construction, siting, operational and management of incinerators should be promoted to minimize occupational and public health risks.





Key elements for proper operation of incinerator are as follows:

- Clear operation procedures posted near the incinerator
- Trained operator.
- Reliable segregation system so only infectious and nonpolluting materials are incinerated.

13

Reliable transport system to get waste to the incinerator. Ash pit to safely dump the incinerator ash. Maintenance schedule.

· Adequate supply of fuel.

- Critical maintenance steps are as follows:
- A qualified official must inspect the incinerator every six months. Masonry inspection and repair: check for loose bricks and cracks in mortar interior and
- exterior; repair or replace damaged bricks. Metal inspection and repair: check doors, hinges, grate and or damaged.
 Chinney: clean soot from inside of chinney.
 Site maintenance: clear brush from area around incinerator. bection and repair: check doors, hinges, grate and chimney cap; replace if bent

- · Ash pit: if ash pit is full, cover and dig new pit
- 7.3 Autoclaving and Shredding

7.3 Autoclaving and Shredding Autoclaving: is a low-heat thermal process that uses steam at high pressure and temperature to disinfect wasts. The operation of autoclaves requires the proper combination of temperature/pressure and exposure time to achieve disinfection. In the past, a minimum recommended temperature exposure time or letterion of 121 °C for 30 minutes under pressure of 205 kPa or 2.05 bar was suggested. Recently, temperature exposure time of 134 °C for 60 minutes is recommended for treating prions. Autoclaving is environmentally safe. Shredding: since sharps waste from an autoclave retains its physical appearance, a mechanical process such as shredding or compaction is used to make them unrecognizable. Shredding exists sharps into small pieces, making them safe for handling and disposal and reducing the volume of waste.

Figure 14: Example of autoclaving and shredding in Tanzania



A typical operation for an autoclave comprises the following steps:

- Waste collection
- Pre-heating Waste loading
- The entry (or charging) door is closed, sealing the chamber. .
- Air evacuation

Ground level 7777

recom

1.8 m

14

Figure 15: Design of a concrete vault

Above h flood wa

0.1 m thick walls on all sides with 10 mm diam

steel bars spaced every 0.4 m both ways

0.1 m (all sides)

1.0 m 0.3 m



- Steam discharge
- Unloading
- Documentati

After autoclaving, disinfected waste is fed into shredder, making them non-hazardous and safe for disposal in a municipal landfill. Shredding before disinfection can only be done in a closed system to avoid releasing any pathogens into the air. Integrated steam-based systems, which incorporate internal shredding combine steam treatment with shredding before, during or after steam treatment

Autoclaves and shredders can last for many years if properly maintained. Healthca facilities should work with equipment vendors and manufacturers to develop a detail preventive maintenance schedule. A typical preventive maintenance schedule of autoclav involves the following:

- · Daily maintenance by operator: check for leaks, cleanliness of the chamber, filter screen
- Daity maintenance by operator: check to reask, creatings or the samely find sector and door seal Weekly maintenance by operator: check indicator lights, compare temperature & pressure gauges with recordings Monthly maintenance by operator: check door gasket or O-ring, conduct microbiological .
- tests (by lab personnel)
- tests (by lab personnet) Quarterly maintenance by the engineer: checking valves, pipes, joints, strainers, drains; checking control system, interlocks and electricals; testing air removal efficiency Annual maintenance by the engineer: check for corrosion and wear, check thermocouples, water level indicators; gauges, relief valves and other safety devices, and control functions

VIII. Disposal of sharps waste

Sharps waste can be disposed in disposal in concrete vault, disposal in protected sharp pit or barrel, disposal in controlled bury pit. Proper use of these facilities may prevent needle stick injuries to health care workers and the community.

8.1 Burial of sharps waste in concrete vault

- The following procedures for constructing and using a concrete vault are recommended:
- Identify the appropriate site, which locates away from the groundwater supply sources. · Dig a pit (minimum size of 1mx1mx1.8m depth), enough to accommodate sharps and
- Dig a pit (minimum size of ImxImxI.8m dept), enough to accommodate sharps and syringes for an estimated period of time without reaching the groundwater level.
 Construct concrete walls and slabs of the vault, following the design drawing below. Provide slab with manhole for easy deposition of collected sharps and syringes. The manhole should be above the soil surface to overcome infiltration of surface water.
 Deposit the collected safety boxes inside the concrete vault.

15

- · Install a fence around the concrete vault to prevent unauthorized access
- Figure 16: Design of protected sharp pits as pit (MSF style) 60 10om diam. 1m long plastic (p vc) or iron draineise 1.5m k cono droinp Brick o 10cm Co

Source: PATH 8.2.2 Design, construction and use of a protected sharps barrel

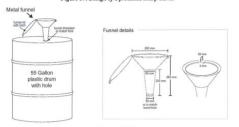
- The following procedures for constructing and using a protected sharp pit are rec inded:
- Manufacture a funnel: identify a manufacturer to make the funnel following the design drawings below.
 Select a barrel: barrels should be plastic, as metal barrels could rust over time.

- Select a barrel, barrels should be plastic, as mean barrels could be dry, secure, and convenient. Identify an appropriate site for the barrel, which should be dry, secure, and convenient. Attach the funnel to the sharps barrel: screw the metal funnel into the hole on top of barrel.
- · Rubber cement or other sealant may be used to help secure connection if needed.
- Funce tenter of ours seam may be used to help secure contexture interced.
 Funce lid should be kept closed and locked when not in use.
 Deposit the needles into the opening in the top of the barrel. A barrel will safety contain over 150,000 used needles used needles when correctly used.
- · Install a fence around the concrete vault to prevent unauthorized access



- · Lid of drainpipe should be kept closed when not in use.
- Deposit the needles into the opening in the top of the sharps pit. A one cubic meter pit will safety contain over 1 million used needles when correctly used.
 Install a fence around the concrete vault to prevent unauthorized access





Source: PATH

- Safe burial of sharps waste in controlled bury pit 8.3
- 8.3 Safe burial of sharps waste in controlled bury pit
 This is the minimal approach to sharps waste disposal, which should be used only in
 remote and underdeveloped areas. Even in difficult circumstance, the health facility should
 establish the following basic principles:

 Locates the burial site away from the groundwater supply sources
 Restrict access to the disposal site by unauthorized persons
 Line the burial site with a material of low permeability, such as clay, dung and river silt,
 if available, to prevent pollution of shallow groundwater and nearby wells.
 Bury sharps waste and infectious waste only
 Each layer of waste should be covered by a layer of soil to prevent odors, rodents and insects. *Figure 18: Design of controlled bury pit*



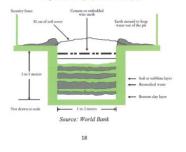


Figure 19: Examples of controlled bury pits in health facilities in Luang Prabang



8.4 Encapsulation of sharps waste

8.4 Encapsulation of sharps waste Disposal of untreated sharps waste in municipal landfills is not advisable. However, if the healthcare facility has no other option, the sharps waste should be contained through encapsulation, which involves filling containers with waste, adding an immobilizing material, and sealing the containers. This process is appropriate for establishments for the disposal of sharps but not a long-term solution. The main advantage of the process is its effectiveness in reducing the risk of scavengers gaining access to the hazardous health-care waste (WHO, 203). The encapsulation process is described as follows:

- In e encapsulation process is described as totiows:
 Fill containers with sharps wate up to three quarters level. Use either cubic boxes made of high-density polyethylene or metallic drums.
 Add an immobilizing material (such as plastic foam, bituminous sand, cement mortar, or clay material)
 Seal the container after the medium has dried

- Dispose the block containing sharps into landfill sites.

References

Lao PDR National Assembly (2018). Immunization Law Act No. 093/NA,.

PATH (2001). Giving Safe Injections: Using Auto-Disable Syringes for Immunization.

PATH (2002). Proper Handling and Disposal of Auto-Disable Syringes and Safety Boxes.

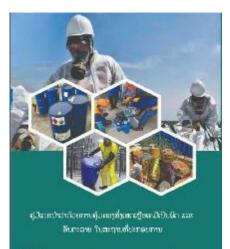
PATH (2005). Training health workers in the management of sharps waste.

Pruss-Ustun A, Rapiti E, Hutin Y (2005). Estimating the global burden of disease tributable to contaminated sharps injuries among health care workers. *American Journal of Industrial Hygiene*, 48(6):482–490

United Nations Environment Program (2012). Compendium of technologies for treatment/destruction of healthcare waste.

World Health Organization (2013). Safe management of wastes from healthcare activities 2nd edition.

Annex 11: Property Toxic Chemical and Hazardous Wastes Management Guideline, Department of Environment and Natural Resources Inspection, Ministry Of Environment and Natural Resources, issued in 2022.



ຈັດພິມໂດຍ: ກິບຄາວເອົາສິກເຮຍກາຍແຫ່ນຂອງຄາດລະ ສິ່ງແວດລ່ອມ ການຮູວຊີວິເພຍກາຍເຫັນແຫ່ນການແຫ່ ຂ້ານແໜ່ຂະ

202

ພາກທີ I ພາກສະເໝີ

1.1 ສະພາບລວມ

ການພັດທະນາເສດຖະກິດ-ສັງຄົມ ແລະ ການປົກປັກພັກສາສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມ ແມ່ນ ເປົ້າໝາຍໜຶ່ງທີ່ສຳຄັນຂອງການພັດທະນາແບບຍິນຍິງ ຂອງ ສປປ ລາວ ເພື່ອບັບປຸງຄຸນ ນະພາບສິວິດທີ່ດີຂຶ້ນຂອງປະຊາຊົນ ແລະ ການຫຼຸດນັ້ນອອກຈາກຄວາມທຸກຍາກ. ໄປ ດຽງຄູ່ກັບການພັດທະນາ ເຂດຖະກິດ-ສັງຄົມ ໄດ້ມີການເພີ່ມຂຶ້ນ ຂອງບັນດາ ກິດຈະການໃນຂົງເຂດອຸດສາຫະກຳ, ພະລັງງານ, ບໍ່ແຂ່, ກະສິກຳ ແລະ ປາໄມ້ ທີ່ມີ ການນຳໃຊ້ເຄມີເຂົ້າໃນຂະບວນການຜະລິດ ແລະ ມີທຳອ່ຽງທີ່ຈະເພີ່ມຂຶ້ນໄປເລື້ອບໆ ຊຶ່ງກາຍເປັນສາເຫດຄົ້ນຕໍ ທີ່ພາໃຫ້ເກີດສິງເສດເຫຼືອແມ່ມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ຍັນຕະລາຍ ທີ່ ສິ່ງມີນກະທົບຕໍ່ ສຸຂະໜາບ, ຊີວິດຮອງຄົນ, ສັດ ແລະ ສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມ.

ເນື້ອງຈາກ ສປປ ລາວ ໄດ້ມີນະໂບບາຍ ແລະ ວິໄສທັດ ເພື່ອອັນເປັນປະເທດ ອຸດສາຫະກຳຫີ່ຫັນສະໄໝ ແລະ ກະສີກຳສະອາດ, ຄຸນນະພາບສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມທີ່ດີ ແລະ ເປັນປະເທດທີ່ໜ້າທ່ອງທ່ຽວ ແລະ ເຫັນໄດ້ຜິນອ້າຍອອງບັນຫາດັ່ງກ່າວ ລັດຖະບານໄດ້ ມີນະໂບບາຍໃນການປົກປັກອັກສາສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມ ດ້ວຍການສ້າງລະບຽບການ ກ່ຽວກັບ ການປົກປັກອັກສາສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມ, ການຄຸ້ມຄອງເຄມີ ເວົ້າລວມ, ເວົ້າສະເພາະໄດ້ສ້າງຂໍ້ ຕົກລົງ ວ່າດ້ວຍການຄຸ້ມຄອງ ແລະ ຕິດຕາມ ກວດກາ ການບ້າບັດ, ກຳຈັດ ສິ່ງແສດເຫຼືອ ແກ້ມເປັນພັດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ, ພ້ອມກັນນັ້ນ ສປປ ລາວ ໄດ້ເຂົ້າເປັນພາດີສົນທີສັນຫ ສາກົນ ກ່ຽວກັບການຄຸ້ມຄອງແລະ ຕິດຕາມ ກວດກາ ການບ້າບັດ, ກຳຈັດ ສິ່ງແສດເຫຼືອ ແຫຼ້ມເປັນພັດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ, ພ້ອມກັນນັ້ນ ສປປ ລາວ ໄດ້ເຂົ້າເປັນພາດີສົນທີສັນຫ ສາກົນ ກ່ຽວກັບການຄຸ້ມຄອງເຄມີ ແລະ ສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອອັນຕະລາຍ ເພື່ອຄຸ້ມຄອງສິ່ງເສດ ເຫຼືອດັ່ງກ່າວ. ການສ້າງຄຸມີແນະນຳສະບັບນີ້ ຈະເປັນເຄື່ອງມີ ໃນການຈັດຕັ້ງປະຄິບັດ ແລະ ຜົນສະຫຍາຍນະໂຍບາຍ, ກິດໝາຍ ແລະ ນິຕິກຳດັ່ງກ່າວ ໃຫ້ມີປະສິດດີພາບ ແລະ ປະສິດທີ່ມີນ.

1

1.2 ຈຸດປະສິງ

- ເພື່ອເຮັດໃຫ້ຜູ້ປະກອບການ ແລະ ບຸກຄົນທີ່ກ່ຽວຮ້ອງກັບກິດຈະການໃນອົງເອດ ອຸດສາຫະກຳ, ພະລັງງານ, ບໍ່ແຮ່, ກະສີກຳ ແລະ ປ່າໄມ້ ມີຄວາມຮູ້, ຄວາມເຂົ້າໃຈ ແລະ ເປັນອໍ້ມູນໃນການຄູ້ມຄອງສິ່ງເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ,
- ເພື່ອບ້ອງກັນ ແລະ ຫຼຸດຜ່ອນ ຜົນກະທົບຈາກ ສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນນິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາບ.

1.3 ຫຼັກການຄຸ້ມຄອງສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພັດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ

ການຄຸ້ມຄອງສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ໃຫ້ປະຕິບັດຕາມຫຼັກ ການ ດັ່ງນີ້:

- ຮັບປະກັນຄວາມສອດຄ່ອງກັບກິດໝາຍ, ແຜນພັດຫະນາ ເສດຖະກິດ-ສັງຄົມ ແຫ່ງຊາດ, ສັນຍາລາກິນ ແລະ ສິນທີ່ສັນຍາກິນ ທີ່ ຂປປ ລາວ ເປັນພາກິ ໂດຍ ຮັບປະກັນບໍ່ໃຫ້ມີຜືນກະທິບຕໍ່ ສຸຂະໜາຍ, ຊີວິດ, ຊັບສິນ, ສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມ ແລະ ສັງຄົມ ໃນການດຳເນີນຫຼວະກິດ ແລະ ການນຳໃຊ້ເຄມີ;
- ນຳໃຊ້ຍົດຮຽນ ແລະ ຢະສິບປະການຈາກນາຍໃນ, ພາກນັ້ນ ແລະ ສາກົນ ເນື້ອ ມາໝູນໃຊ້ໃນການຄຸ້ມຄອງສົງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເບັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຄະລາຍ;
- ຕ້ອງຍັດທະນາຊົບພະຍາກອບມະນຸດ, ນຳໃຊ້ບຸກຄະລາກອນ ແລະ ພະນັກງານ ທີ່ມີຄວາມຮູ້ຄວາມສາມາດ ແລະ ມີຍື້ນຖານຄວາມຮູ້ທາງດ້ານ ຊີວະ, ເຄມີ, ວິສະ ວະກຳເຄມີ ແລະ ວິສະວະກຳສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມ ເຂົ້າໃນການຈັດຕັ້ງປະຕິບັດວຽກງານ ການບຸ້ມຄອງສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເກມີເປັນພັດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ;
- ດັບວ່າເຂັ້ມູນ, ຕິດຕາມກວດກາ ແລະ ອຸກຢູ່ສິ່ງເສີມຫາງດ້ານວິຊາຫານໃນການ ຫຼຸດບ່ອນ ແລະ ຄຸ້ມຄອງສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເກມີເປັນນິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ຢ່າງຕໍ່ເນື່ອງ ແລະ ປະສານສົມທິຍກັບອະແໜງການທີ່ກ່ຽວຮ້ອງທັງສຸນກາງ ແລະ ທ້ອງຖິ່ນ ເນື້ອເຮັດໃຫ້ການຈັດຕັ້ງປະຕິບັດການຄຸ້ມຄອງດຳເນີນໃນໄດ້ລະເດີ.

ພາກທີ II

ການບັນທຶກຂໍ້ມູນ ແລະ ສັນຍາລັກ ສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ

2.1 ການບັນທຶກຂໍ້ມູນສົ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພຶດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ

ໃນການຄຸ້ມຄອງສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນຍຶດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ທີ່ເກີດຈາກກິດຈະ ການ ໃນອັງເອດອຸດສາຫະກຳ, ພະລັງງານ, ບໍ່ແຮ່, ກະສີກຳ ແລະ ປາໄມ້ ຕ້ອງມີການບັນ ທີກຂໍ້ມູນສັ້ນຖານ ດັ່ງນີ້:

- ຊື່ສາມັນ/ຊື່ການຄຳ, ແຫຼ່ງກຳເນີດ/ສະຖານທີ່ຜະລິດ/ຜູ້ຜະລິດ;
- ສ່ວນປະສິມ, ສຸດ ແລະ ໝວດເລກເຄມີ;
- ຄຸນລັກສະນະຫາງວັດຖຸ ແລະ ທາງເຄມີ, ລະດັບຄວາມເປັນພິດ;
- ວັນສະລິດ, ວັນໜີດອາຍຸ;
- ຂໍ້ມູນອື່ນທີ່ຈຳເປັນ.

2.2 ສັນຍາລັກສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພຶດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ

ການຕັບອັກສາສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນອິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາບ ຕ້ອງມີການຕິດສະ ຫຼາກ ຫຼື ບ້າຍທີ່ມີສັນຍາລັກ ທີ່ສະແດງໃຫ້ຮູ້ວ່າແມ່ນວັດຖຸ ຫຼື ແກມີ ທີ່ເປັນອັນຕະລາຍ ແລະ ເປັນອິດ ສັນຍາລັກເຕືອນແມ່ນນຳໃຊ້ 4 ລະບົບ ຄື:

- ສັນຍາລັກ ຕາມລະບົບຂອງສະຫະນານເອີຣົບ (European Economic Com -munity "EEC");
- ສັບບາລັກ ຕາມລະບົບຂອງຄະນະສະຫະປະຊາຊາດເພື່ອການສິ່ງອອກ ດ້ານ ການຂົນສິ່ງວັດຖອັບຕະລາຍ (United Nation Committee of Export on the Transport of Dangerous Goods "UN");
- ສັນຍາລັກ ເຄື່ອນຄວາມເປັນອັນຕະລາຍ ສະມາຄົມປ້ອງກັບອັກຄີໄພແຫ່ງຊາດ (Nation Fire Protection Association "NFPA");

3







 สัมบาลัก เสียบถอามเป็นอับถะลาย ถามละยืบเอกะเขายุสาทีบท้อ โลก (Global Harmonize System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals "GSH").

ລາຍລະອງດຂອງສັນຍາລັກໃນແຕ່ລະ ລະບົບ ມີດັ່ງນີ້:					
Татарыя Есономік Сомплинійу (ЕЕС)	United Nation Committee of Export on the Transport of Dungerous Goods (UN)	Nation Fire Protection Association (NEPA)	Global Harmonize System of Classification and Labelling of Chemical: (GSH)		
สับยาลัก ถา ommunity (El		າະພາບເອີຣົບ E	uropean Econom		
ສັນຍາລັກ		ຄວາມໝາຍຂອງສັນຍາລັກ			
			ພືເພື່ອເກີດປະຕິກິລິ ງຫຼາຍ ຊຶ່ງກໍ່ໃຫ້ເກີດເ		
۲	ໄດ້ຮັບຄວາມ	ຫາດໄວໄຟ ໝາຍເຖິງ ຫາດທີ່ສາມາດຕິດໄຟໄດ້ງ່າຍເມື່ ໄດ້ອັບຄວາມຮ້ອນ ຫຼື ປະກາຍໄຟ ແລະ ສາມາດລຸກໄປ ໄດ້ເອງ ສິ່ງມີຫັງ ຫາດອາຍ, ຫາດແຫຼວ ແລະ ທາດແຮງ			
11	ຣຸນແຮງຕໍ່ຜິວ		ທີ່ສາມາດກັດເບື້ອຍຢ ໃໝີຕ່າຄວາມເປັນກົດ 11,5-14.		

4

ແກັສໄວໄຟ ແມ່ນຫາດທີ່ເປັນ ອາບສົມບຸນມີຄວາມຄັນ 101.3 kPa ທີ່ອຸນຫະພຸມ 20'^c ແລະ ສາມາດຕິດໄຟ POISON GAS ເມື່ອປະສົມກັບອາກາດ 13% ຫຼື ຕໍ່າກວ່າ 13% ຫຼື ມີລະດັບ ຄວາມກວ້າງທີ່ສາມາດຕິດໄຟ ໄດ້ 12% ຫຼື ຫຼາຍກວ່ານັ້ນ. ແກ້ສບໍ່ໄວໄຟ ແລະ ບໍ່ເປັນພຶດ ໜາຍເຖິງ ແກ້ສ ມີຄວາມດັນ ບໍ່ຫຼຸດ 280 kPa ທີ່ອຸນຫະພຸມ 20^{°c} ຫຼື ໃນພາວະເປັນຫາດ ແຫຼວໃນອຸນຫະພຸມຕໍ່າ. ຫາດແຫຼວໄວໄຟ ແມ່ນຫາດ ແຫຼວ ທີ່ມີແປວໄຟ (Flash Point) ຕໍ່າກວ່າ 60.5° ຈາກ ການທິດສອບແປວໄຟ ດ້ວຍ ວິທີແບບບິດ (Closed-cup Test) ແລະ ບໍ່ເກີນ 65,6° ຈາກການທິດສອບ, ແປວໄຟ ດ້ວຍວິທີແບບເປີດ (Openedcup Test). ຫາດແຂງໄວໄຟ ເປັນຫາດທີ ຕິດໄຟໄດ້ເອງໃນສະພາບປົກ ກະຕິ ຫຼື ເກີດຄວາມຮ້ອນສູງ. ຈາກການປະຕິກິລິຍາກັບອາ ກາດ, ນ້ຳ ຫຼື ມີການສາດສີ ທີ່ ພາໃຫ້ເກີດຄວາມຮ້ອນ.



3. ສັນຍາລັກ ເດືອນຄວາມເປັນອັນຕະລາຍ ຂອງສະມາຄົມປ້ອງກັນອັກຄິ ໄພແຫ່ງຊາດ Nation Fire Protection Association (NFPA)

ถาถะลาງ อะดีขายถอามฒายะอาสัมยาลัก ละขึบ Nation Fire Protection Association (NFPA)

່ມແດງ ສະແດງເຖິງ ລະດັບ ຄວາມໄວໄຟ (Flammability)	ສີຟ້າ ສະແດງເຖິງ ຄວາມເປັນ ອັນຕະລາຍຕໍ່ ສຸຂະພາຍ (Health)	ສີເຫຼືອງ ສະແດງເຖິງ ການ ເກີດປະຕິກິລິຍາ (Reactivity)	ສີຂາວ ສະແດງເຖິງຊຸນ ລັກສະນະຂອງເຄ ມີ (Special notice)
ມີ 5 ລະດັບຄື: - ລະດັບ 0 ບໍ່ດີດໄຟ; - ລະດັບ 1 ດີດໄຟປູ ໃນອຸນຫະ ຍຸມສູງກວ່າ 93,3°° ຫຼື 200°; ໃນອຸນຫະຍຸມຕໍ່າກວ່າ 93,3°° ຫຼື 200°;	ມ 5 ລະດັບຄື: - ລະດັບ 0 ບໍ່ເປັນ ອັນຕະລາຍຕໍ່ສະະ ມາບ; - ລະດັບ 1 ອັນຕະ ລາຍຕ່ຳ; - ລະດັບ 2 ອັນຕະ ລາຍປາມກາງ;	 ມີ 5 ລະດັບ 0 ມີຄວາມ ລະດັບ 0 ມີຄວາມ ສະຖຽນ; ລະດັບ 1 ບໍ່ສະ ຖຽນເມື່ອໄດ້ຮັບ ຄວາມຮ້ອນ; ລະດັບ 2 ການປ່ຽນ ແປງທາງເຄມີຢາງຮຸນ ແຮງ; 	ສະແດງເຖິງຄຸນລັກ ສະນະອອງແນີ ເປັນ ຕົ້ນອາຊິດ, ດັ່ງ, ກັດ ເປື້ອບ, ສານອ້ອກຊີ ໄດ, ກຳມັນຕະພາບ ລັງສີ ຫຼື ບໍ່ໃຫ້ຖືກນ້ຳ.

7

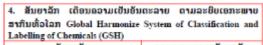


2.3. ສະຫຼາກຕິດພາຊະນະບັນຈຸ ສົ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະ ລາຍ

ຍາຊະນະບັນຈຸ ສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ຕ້ອງຕິດສະຫຼາກໃສ່ ເພື່ອສະແດງເຖິງລັກສະນະຄວາມອັນຕະລາຍໃນພາຊະນະບັນຈຸຊຶ່ງປະກອບດ້ວຍສັນຍາ ລັກຕ່າງໆ ເຊັ່ນ: ສັນຍາລັກເຕືອນ, ຂໍ້ຄວາມເຕືອນອັນຕະລາຍ, ຂໍ້ຄວາມເຕືອນໃຫ້ລະວັງ, ໃຕຊຶ່ບອກຜະລິດຕະພັນ, ຂໍ້ມູນໂຮງງານຜະລິດ ແລະ ຂໍ້ມູນອື່ນທີ່ຈຳເປັນ.

9

 ລະດັບ 3 ຕິດໄຟຢູ່ໃນ ອຸນຫະ ພຸມຕໍ່າກວ່າ 37,3^{ro} ຫຼື 100^{re}; ລະດັບ 4 ຕິດໄຟຢູ ໃນຄາຫະພຸມຕໍ່າກວ່າ 	ລາບສຸງ; - ລະດັບ 4 ອັນຕະ ລາບເຖິງອັ້ນເສບ	ການລະເບີດເມື່ອໄດ້	
ໃນອຸນຫະນຸມຕຳກວ່າ 22.7° ຫຼື 73°.	ຊີວິດ.	- ລະດບ 4 ອາດເກດ ການລະເບີດ.	

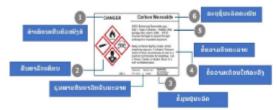




8

ລະບິບຂອງສະຫຼາກກ່ຽວກັບສິ່ງເຂດເຫຼືອແຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍທີ່ຄວນ ຮູມີດັ່ງນີ້:

สะญาทสามเฉมิตามละยืบ Global Harmonize System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals (GSH)



ພາກທີ III ສະຖານທີ່ເກັບຣັກສາ ແລະ ຂໍ້ຄວນລະວັງ

3.1 ສະຖານທີ່ເກັບຣັກສາ

ສະຖານທີ່ເກັບຮັກສາສິງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນນິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ຕ້ອງມີຕໍ່ອນ ໄຂ ດັ່ງນີ້:

- ຢູ່ຫ່າງຈາກບໍລິເວນຊຸມຊົນ ທີ່ມີປະຊາຊົນອາໄສຢູ່ຫາແໜ້ນ, ຫ່າງໄກຈາກບໍລິ ເວນແມ່ນ້ຳ, ແຫຼ່ງນ້ຳ, ຫ່າງຈາກບໍລິເວນທີ່ນ້ຳຖ້ວມ, ເຂດພູມສັນຖານ, ແລະ ແຫຼ່ງອັນຕະລາຍອື່ນໆ ທີ່ເກີດຈາກພາບນອກສະຖານທີ່;
- ມີເສັ້ນທາງທີສະດວກໃນການຂັບສິ່ງ ແລະ ສາມາດແກ້ໄຂເຫດການສຸກເສີນ;
- ມີສິ່ງອຳນວຍຄວາມສະຄວກຢ່າງນຽງຢູ;
- ບໍ່ຄວນສ້າງສໍານັກງານ, ຫ້ອງການ, ຮ້ານອາຫານ ແລະ ອື່ນໆ ຢູ່ໃນສະຖານທີ່ ເກັບມົງນສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາບ.

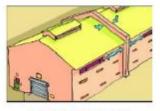
3.2 ອາຄານເກັບຮັກສາສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ

ອາຕານເກັບຣັກສາສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ຕ້ອງມີເງື່ອນໄຂ ດັ່ງນີ້:

- ຟື້ນທີ່ຂອງອາຄານ ຕ້ອງມີການເຮັດຄວາມສະອາດເປັນປະຈຳ, ຟື້ນທີ່ດັ່ງກ່າວ ຕ້ອງມີຮົ້ວອ້ອມຮອບສະຖານທີ່ຢ່າງແໜ້ນໜາ, ມີຄວາມໝັ້ນຄຶງ ແລະ ຕ້ອງບົວ ລະບັດຮັກສາໃຫ້ຢູ່ໃນສະພາບດີ;
- ມີການແຍກ ແລະ ເກັບມ້ຽນເພື່ອຮັບປະກັນບໍ່ໃຫ້ມີການຮົ່ວໄຫຼອອກສູ່ທຳມະ ຊາດ;
- ມີການເວນຍາມ ເພື່ອຕິດຕາມກວດກາຢ່າງເປັນປົກກະຕິ ພ້ອມຫັງຕິດຕັ້ງອຸປະ ກອນປ້ອງກັນອັກຄີໃໝ ໃຫ້ນຽງຍໍ;
- ອາຄານເກັບຮັກສາແຕ່ລະຫຼັງຕ້ອງດັ້ງປູ່ຫ່າງກັນ ເພື່ອຄວາມສະດວກໃນການ ເຄື່ອນບ້າຍ, ປ້ອງກັນ ແລະ ສະກັດກິ້ນອັກຄີໄພ ແລະ ການແກ້ໄຂເຫດສຸກ ເສີນ.

11

 ວັດສະດຸທີ່ນຳໃຊ້ໃນການສ້າງຝາເກັບມັງນ ຄວນບໍ່ຕິດໄຟໄດ້ງ່າຍ ເຊັ່ນ: ໄຍ ໂລຫະ ຫຼື ໄຍແກ້ວ.

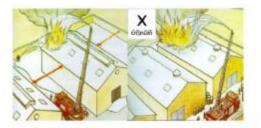


ຮູບພາຍ 2 ຝາສາງເກັບມົງນ

3.3.2 ພື້ນສາງເກັບມັງນ

ນັ້ນສາງເກັບມົງນຄວນອອກແບບ ແລະ ສ້າງ ດັ່ງນີ້:

- ດ້ອງບໍ່ດູດຮຸ້ມຫາດແຫຼວຕ່າງໆ;
- ຕ້ອງຮາບພຽງ, ບໍ່ມື້ນ, ບໍ່ມີຮອບແຕກແຫງ, ອະນາໄມງ່າຍ;
- ສາມາດປ້ອງກັບການຮ້ວໄຫຼ ຂອງສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນນິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ.



ຮູບພາບ l ສະຖານທີ່ເກັບມົງນ ເຄມີເປັນພຶດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ

3.3 ສາງເກັບມັງນສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ

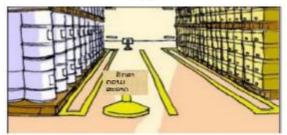
ສາງເກັບມ້ຽນສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ຄວນອອກແບບ ແລະ ລ້າງໃຫ້ເໝາະສົມສໍາລັບເກັບມ້ຽນສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອດັ່ງກ່າວ ແລະ ຖືກຕ້ອງຕາມເຕັກນິກການ ກໍ່ສ້າງທີ່ກຳນົດໄດ້ໃນລະບຽບການສະເພາະ ໂດຍຈັດໃຫ້ມີຫາງອອກສຸກເສັນພຽງພໍ, ຄື້ນ ທີ່ເກັບຄວນມີການຈຳກັດ ໂດຍແບ່ງອອກເປັນຫ້ອງ ຫຼື ເປັນສັດສ່ວນ ເພື່ອເກັບມ້ຽນ ສິ່ງ ເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ແຕ່ລະປະເພດ ແລະ ເຄມີທີ່ບໍ່ສາມາດເກັບ ຮ່ວມກັນໄດ້, ວັດສະດຸກໍ່ສ້າງອາດານຄວນເປັນຊະນິດທີ່ບໍ່ໄວໄຟ, ໂດງສ້າງອາດານຄວນ ເຮັດດ້ວຍເບດົງເສີມເຫຼັກ, ຖ້າເປັນໂດງເຫຼັກຕ້ອງຫຼືມທີ່ດ້ວຍວັດສະດຸກັນຄວາມຮ້ອນ.

3.3.1 **ຝາສາງເກັບມົງ**ນ

ການສ້າງຝາສາງເກັບມົງນຄວນເອົາໃຈໃສ່ ດັ່ງນີ້:

- ປາສາງດ້ານນອກ ຕ້ອງສ້າງໃຫ້ແຂງແຮງ ດ້ວຍເບດິງເສີມເຫຼັກ ຫຼື ແຜ່ນໄລຫະ ທີ່ທຶນຫານຕໍ່ການລຸກໄໝ້;
- ຝາສາງດ້ານໃນ ຕ້ອງມີຄວາມຫິນຫານຕໍ່ການລຸກໃໝ້ຢ່າງໜ້ອຍ 60 ນາທີ ຫຼື ວິທີການອື່ນທີ່ສາມາດປ້ອງກັນການລຸກໃໝ້ໄດ້;

12



ຮູບພາບ 3 ພື້ນສາງເກັບມັງນ

3.3.3 ຫຼັງຄາສາງເກັບມົງນ

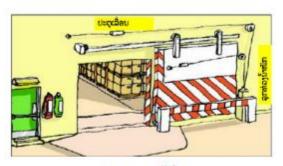
ຫຼັງຄາສາງເກັບມ້ຽນຄວນອອກແບບ ແລະ ສ້າງ ດັ່ງນີ້:

- ສາມາດກັນຝົນໄດ້, ມີລະບົບລະບາຍອາກາດ ແລະ ຄວາມຮ້ອນໄດ້ດີ;
- ໂຄງສ້າງຂອງຫຼັງຄາຄວນນຳໃຊ້ວັດສະດຸທີ່ບໍ່ຕິດໄຟ ເປັນຕົ້ນ ໄມ້ເນື້ອແຂງ ຫຼື ວັດສະດຸຊະນິດພິເສດ;
- ວັດສະດຸທີ່ໃຊ້ມຸງ ຄວນມີນໍ້າໝັກເບົາ, ສາມາດຍຸບໂຕໄດ້ເມື່ອເກີດໄຟໄໝ້ ເພື່ອ ຮຸ່ວຍໃນການລະບາຍຄວາມຮ້ອນ ແລະ ຄວັນອອກໄປໄດ້. ຖ້າເປັນຫຼັງຕາແຮງ ຄວນມີລະບົບລະບາຍອາກາດຢ່າງພ້ອຍ 2 ສ່ວນຮ້ອຍ ຂອງພື້ນທີ່ຫຼັງຕາ;
- ລະບົບລະບາຍອາກາດ ຕ້ອງເປີດໄວ້ຖາວອນ ແລະ ເປີດໄດ້ດ້ວຍມື ຫຼື ເປີດ ອັດຕະໃນມັດ ໃນເວລາໄຟໄໝ່ ເພື່ອຊ່ວຍໃນການລະບາຍຄວັນ ແລະ ຄວາມ ຄ້ອນ

3.3.4 ປະຕຸກັນໄຟ

ປະຕູກັນໄຟ ຕ້ອງຫົນໄຟໄດ້, ຫັນຄວາມຮ້ອນ ແລະ ສາມາດຍິດໄດ້ອັດຕະໂນມັດ ເມື່ອເກີດໄຟໄໝ້ ແລະ ບໍ່ມີສິ່ງກິດຂວາງ.

14



ຮູບພາບ 4 ປະຕູກັນໄຟ

3.3.5 ທາງອອກສຸກເສັນ

ສະຖານທີ່, ອາຄານ ແລະ ສາງເກັບມ້ຽນ ສິງເສດເຫຼືອເຕມີເປັນພັດ ແລະ ອັນຕະ ລາຍ ຕ້ອງມີການສ້າງທາງອອກສຸກເສີນ ເພື່ອອັບມີກັບເຫດການສຸກເສີນທັງໜົດ ທີ່ອາດ ຈະເກີດຂຶ້ນ ອັບປະກັນບໍ່ໃຫ້ມີຄົນຕົກດ້າງຢູ່ໃນອາຄານ. ທາງອອກສຸກເສີນ ຕ້ອງອອກ ແບບ ແລະ ສ້າງຕາມເງື່ອນໄຂ ດັ່ງນີ້:

- ມີເຄື່ອງໝາຍທາງອອກສຸກເສີນທີ່ເຫັນໄດ້ສັດເຈນ;
- ສາມາດເປີດງ່າຍ ແລະ ເຫັນໄດ້ໃນຄວາມມືດ ຫຼື ມີຄວັນຫາແໜ້ນ;

15

ຮູບພາບ 6 ການລະບາຍອາກາດ

ບາຍນ້ຳທີ່ດີ ໂດຍມີຫໍ່ລະບາຍ ນ້ຳແບບປິດ ເພື່ອບ້ອງກັນບໍ່ໃຫ້ນ້ຳທີ່ປິນເບື້ອນຈາກເຄມີ

ແລະ ນ້ຳທີ່ໃຊ້ມອດໄຟ ໄຫຼລົງສຸ່ແຫຼ່ງນ້ຳ ພ້ອມກັນນັ້ນ ຕ້ອງແຍກລະບົບລະບາຍນ້ຳໃນ ອາຄານ ອອກຈາກລະບົບລະບາບນ້ຳປືນ.

ໄຟຟ້າໃຫ້ພຽງນໍ ເພື່ອຮັບປະກັນຄວາມປອດໄພ ໃນການເກັບຮັກສາສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີ

ເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ. ການຕິດຕັ້ງອຸປະກອນໄຟຟ້າ ດ້ອງປະຕິບັດ ດັ່ງນີ້:

ສະຖານທີ່, ອາຄານ ແລະ ສາງເກັບມ້ຽນ ຕ້ອງຮັບປະກັນໃຫ້ມີລະບົບການລະ

ສະຖານທີ່, ອາຄານ ແລະ ສາງເກັບມັງນ ຕ້ອງມີແສງສະຫວ່າງ ແລະ ອຸປະກອນ

ຫຼືກເວັ້ນການຕິດຕັ້ງໄຟຟ້າແບບຊື່ວຕາວ ແຕ່ຖ້າມີຄວາມຈຳເປັນຄວນຕິດຕັ້ງໃຫ້

ອຸປະກອນໄຟຟ້າຕ້ອງຕິດຕັ້ງໃນຈຸດທີ່ປອດໄພ ຫຼືກເວັ້ນການວາງອຸປະກອນ

- ສາມາດເບີດໄດ້ສອງທາງ

3.3.7 ການລະບາຍນ້ຳ

3.3.8 ແສງສະຫວ່າງ ແລະ ອຸປະກອນໄຟຟາ

ໄຟຟ້າໃນບໍລິເວນທີ່ມີນ້ຳ ຫຼື ປຽກ;

ໄດ້ມາດຕະຖານ:



ຮຸບພາບ 5 ທາງອອກສຸກເສັນ

3.3.6 ການລະບາຍອາກາດ

ສະຖານທີ່, ອາຄານ ແລະ ສາງເກັບມັງນ ຕ້ອງຮັບປະກັນໃຫ້ມີການລະບາຍອາ ກາດ ໂດຍປະຕິບັດຕາມເງື່ອນໄຂ ດັ່ງນີ້:

- ຕ້ອງມີລະບົບລະບາຍອາກາດທີ່ດີ ສາມາດລະບາຍອອກໄດ້ຫຼາຍທີດທາງ;
- ການລະບາຍອາກາດ ຕ້ອງໃຫ້ພຽງພໍ, ມີຊ່ອງລະບາຍອາກາດຢູ່ເທິງຫຼັງດາ, ຝາ ອາຄານທີ່ຕໍ່າລົງມາຈາກຫຼັງດາ ແລະ ບໍລິເວນໃກ້ພື້ນຕິນ.

16

ຄວນຕໍ່ສາຍດິນ ເນື້ອຍ້ອງກັນໄຟຟ້າລັດວິງຈອນ.

3.3.9 ຄວາມຮ້ອນ

ໂດຍທົ່ວໄປສາງເກັບສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເກມີເປັນສິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ຕ້ອງມີອາກາດ ທີ່ບໍ່ລ້ອນ, ແຕ່ເມື່ອມີຄວາມຈຳເປັນ ຕ້ອງລັກສາສະພາບ ໃຫ້ບ່ອນເກັບລັກສາມີຄວາມ ລ້ອນ ເພື່ອປ້ອງກັນສານແຮງຕິວ ຕ້ອງປະຕິບັດ ດັ່ງນີ້:

- ການໃຊ້ລະບົບຄວາມຮ້ອນດ້ອງເປັນແບບບໍ່ສຳພັດກັບຄວາມຮ້ອນໃດຍກົງ ແລະ ເປັນວິທີທີ່ປອດໄພ ເຊັ່ນ: ອາຍນ້ຳ, ນ້ຳຮ້ອນ ແລະ ລົມຮ້ອນ;
- ແຫຼ່ງໃຫ້ຄວາມຮ້ອນ ຕ້ອງຢູ່ພາຍນອກອາຄານທີ່ເກັບສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພຶດ
 ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ;
- ເຄື່ອງເຮັດຄວາມຮ້ອນ ຫຼື ຫໍ່ອາຍນ້ຳ ຄ້ອງຕິດຕັ້ງໃນບໍລິເວນທີ່ບໍ່ເຮັດໃຫ້ຄວາມ ຮ້ອນສຳລັດໂດຍກິງກັບສານເຄມີ.

3.3.10 ອຸປະກອນມອດໄຟ

ສະຖານທີ່, ອາດານ ແລະ ສາງເກັບມັງນ ຕ້ອງຮັບປະກັນໃຫ້ມີອຸປະກອນມອດ ໄຟ ໂດຍປະຕິບັດ ດັ່ງນີ້:

- ຖັງຕົບໃໝ່ມີຂະໜາດ ແລະ ຈຳນວນທີ່ເໝາະສິມກັບປະລິມານສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອດຄ ມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ທີ່ເກັບມົງນ ແລະ ຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການກວດກາ ທຸກ 6 ເດືອນ; ຕ້ອງຕິດຕັ້ງໃນສະຖານທີ່ ທີ່ເໝາະສິມພ້ອມທັງມີແຜນຜັງ ທີ່ສະແດງ ດຳແໜ່ງຂອງຖັງດັບໃນທັງໜົດ;
- ຕ້ອງເຄື່ອນບ້າຍງ່າຍ ແລະ ສະດວກຕໍ່ການນຳໃຊ້;
- ຕ້ອງມີປ້າຍສີແດງ ເນື່ອບອກຫາງໄປຫາບ່ອນເກັບອຸປະກອນ.

3.3.11 ລະບິບນ້ຳມອດໄຟ

ສະຖານທີ່, ອາຄານ ແລະ ສາງເກັບມ້ຽນ ຕ້ອງຮັບປະກັນໃຫ້ມີລະບົບນໍ້າມອດໄຟ ໂດຍປະຕິບັດ ດັ່ງນີ້:

17

- ລະບິບຫົວກະຈາຍນ້ຳມອດໄຟ ຕ້ອງຕິດຕັ້ງໃນດຳແໜ່ງທີ່ສາມາດສິດນ້ຳໄດ້ຢ່າງ ກະຈາຍ, ຄວບຄຸມຟື້ນທີ່ ແລະ ມີໂລຍະຫ່າງລະຫວ່າງຫົວອັບນ້ຳແຕ່ລະຈຸດປະ ມານ 50 ແມັດ ໂດຍຂຶ້ນກັບຄວາມຍາວຂອງສາຍ ແລະ ຄວາມຄັນຂອງນ້ຳ;
- ສາຍສິ່ງນ້ຳຄ້ອງມີຄວາມຍາວຍຽງພໍທີ່ຄວບຄຸມໄຟໄດ້ ແລະ ສາມາດໃຊ້ໄດ້ຫັນ ທີ່ເມື່ອມີເຫດການສຸກເສັນ;
- ສາຍສັງນ້ຳ ແລະ ບຶ່ງສືດນ້ຳ ຄວນເປັນແບບດຽວກັບອຸປະກອນທີ່ໃຊ້ ໃນໜ່ວຍ ບ້ອງກັນໄຟຂອງຫ້ອງຖິ່ນນັ້ນ;
- ປະລິມານນ້ຳທີ່ໃຊ້ມອດໄຟ ຕ້ອງມີພຽງພໍໃນການມອດໄຟປ່າງໜ້ອຍ 2 ຊິ້ວ ໃມງ, ການອອກແບບ ແລະ ຄິດຕັ້ງລະບົບມອດໄຟ ຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການຮັບຮອງ ຈາກວິສະວະກອນ ຫຼື ໜ່ວຍງານທີ່ກ່ຽວຮ້ອງ.

3.4 ຂໍ້ຄວນລະວັງໃນການເກັບມົງນສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ

ໃນການເກັບຣັກສາ ສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເກມີເປັນຍຶດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ຄວນລະວັງ ດັ່ງນີ້:

- ບໍ່ຄວນເກັບໄວ້ໃນພາສະນະຫຼືມີຄວາມສ່ຽງຕໍ່ການເກີດອຸບັດຕິເຫດໄດ້ງ່າຍ;
- ບໍ່ຄວນຕັບມ້ງນສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ຮ່ວມກັບສິ່ງເສດ ເຫຼືອຫໍ້ວໄປ;
- ບໍ່ຄວນຖິ້ມປະປົນກັນ ອາດຈະເຮັດໃຫ້ເກີດມີປະຕິກິລິຍາ ແລະ ເກີດການລູກ ໄໝ້ໄດ້;
- ບໍ່ຄວນນໍາໃຊ້ພາຊະນະບັນຈູທີ່ໃຊ້ແລ້ວ ກັບມາໃຊ້ຄືນໃໝ່.

19

- ຄ້ອງມີອຸປະກອນສຸກເສີນ ເພື່ອປ້ອງກັນອັກຄິໄພ ແລະ ມີເສັ້ນທາງໜີໄຟ;
- ສະຖານທີ່ເກັບຣັກສາຕ້ອງມີຝາສາງທີ່ຫາແໜ້ນ ເພື່ອບ້ອງກັນໃນກໍລະນີໄຟໄໝ້ ແລະ ປ້ອງກັນການຮົ່ວຊຶມ;
- ການຈັດວາງພາຊະນະບັນຈຸສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ບໍ່ຄວນ ສູງກວ່າ 3 ແມັດ.

4.3 ຫຼັກການເກັບຮັກສານອກອາຄານ

ການລັບອັກສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອດເມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍນອກອາດານ ຕ້ອງປະຄິ ບັດຕາມຫຼັກການ ດັ່ງນີ້:

- ບໍ່ຄວນເກັບສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເບັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ຢູ່ເຮດທີ່ມີອາກາດ ລ້ອນ ເພື່ອຫຼືກລັງງບໍ່ໃຫ້ສຳຄັດກັບອຸນຫະພູມສູງ;
- ບໍ່ໃຫ້ມີການປິນເນື້ອນລົງສູ່ດິນ ແລະ ນ້ຳ;
- ເຂດພື້ນທີ່ຜ້າຍຣັກສາ ຕ້ອງມີການປົກຫຸ້ມດ້ວຍວັດສະດຸທີ່ຫັນຫານຕໍ່ນ້ຳ ແລະ ຄວາມຮ້ອນ, ບໍ່ຄວນໃຊ້ຢາງປົກຫຸ້ມເຫາະຈະເນື້ອຍງ່າຍ ເມື່ອອາກາດຮ້ອນ;
- ຕ້ອງມີລະບົບຄວບຄຸມລະບາຍນ້ຳ;
- ຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການກວດກາເປັນປົກກະຕິກ່ຽວກັບບັນຫາການຮົ່ວໄຫຼ;
- ເພື່ອຫຼືກລ້ຽງການເກີດຄວາມຮ້ອນ ຄວນເກັບຮັກສາໄວ້ໃນທີ່ໄລ່ງ ແລະ ອາກາດ ປອດໄປງ ແຕ່ຕ້ອງມີລະບົບປ້ອງກັນການຮົ່ວໄຫຼ ທີ່ເກັບຮັກສາໄວ້ໃນອາຄານ ຕ່າງໆ ແລະ ມີແຜນປ້ອງກັນການມອດໄຟ ຕໍ່ຫາດເຄມີທີ່ເປັນຫາດແຫຼວທີ່ໄວ ໄຟສູງ, ສ່ຽງຕໍ່ການລະເບີດ.

ພາກທີ IV

ວິທີ ແລະ ຫຼັກການ ເກັບຮັກສາສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາບ

4.1 ວິທີເກັບຣັກສາ

ການເກັບຮັກສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ຕ້ອງປະຕິບັດຕາມວິທີ ດັ່ງນີ້:

- ຄັດແຍກໂດຍບໍ່ໃຫ້ປະປົນກັນ ແລະ ມີໄລຍະຫ່າງກັນ,
- ໃນກໍລະນີເກັບມ້ຽນໃນອາຄານ ຖັງຕ້ອງປີດຝາຢ່າງແໜ້ນໜາ ແລະ ສາມາດ ອັນຕໍ່ຄວາມອ້ອນຢ່າງໜ້ອຍ 90 ນາທີ;
- ໃນກໍລະນີຕົບມ້ຽນນອກອາຄານ ຕ້ອງມີການແບກຕັບຮັກສາໄດ້ໃນພາຊະນະ
 ບັນຈູ ທີ່ສາມາດທຶນຕໍ່ໄຟໄດ້ 90 ນາທີ ໂດຍໃຫ້ມີໂລຍະທ່າງຂອງແຕ່ລະພາຊະ
 ນະບັນຈຸຢ່າງຄົອຍ 5 ແມັດ ເພື່ອຢ້ອງກັນການຕິດໄຟ.

4.2 ຫຼັກການເກັບຣັກສາໃນອາລານ

ການວ່າບອັກສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາບໃນອາຄານ ຕ້ອງ ປະຕິບັດຕາມຫຼັກການດັ່ງນີ້:

- ແບກເກັບຣັກສາ ກາມປະເທດຄວາມເປັນອັນຕະລາຍ ໂດຍພິຈາລະນາໃສ່ຂໍ້ມູນ ພື້ນຖານ ແລະ ວາງລຽງຕາມລຳດັບຕິວອັກສອນ;
- ບໍ່ຄວນວາງສານເຄມີຮ້ອນກັນເປັນແນວດັ້ງ;
- ສ້າງລະບຽບສະເພາະໃນການຄົນສິ່ງ, ເຄື່ອນຍ້າຍ ສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອແກມີເປັນພຶດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ, ກ່ອນເຂົ້າ-ອອກ ຕ້ອງຮັບອະນຸຍາດເພື່ອປ້ອງກັນຄວາມສ່ຽງ;
- ກວດກາດູນລັກສະນະ, ປະລິມານ ແລະ ດູນນະພາບ ຂອງພາຊະນະບັນຈຸຫຼຸ້ມ ຄໍ່ ເພື່ອຮັບປະກັນໃຫ້ຢູ່ໃນສະພາບດີ;
- ຕ້ອງມີແຜນຜັງທີ່ສະແດງໃຫ້ເຫັນການກຳນົດສະຖານທີ່, ປະເພດຂອງກຸ່ມສິງ ເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ;

20



ຮູບພາບ 7 ການເກັບຮັກສາສົ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພຶດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍຢູ ພາຍນອກອາຄານ

21

ພາກທີ V ມາດຕະການປ້ອງກັນສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ

ການເກັບສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນນິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ຕ້ອງຮັບປະກັນມາດຕະ ການ ດັ່ງນີ້:

- ການປະຕິບັດໃນສາງເກັບຮັກສາ;
- ການຄັດແຍກເກັບຣັກສາ;
- ການບ້ອງກັນການຮໍ່ວໄຫູ;
- ການກຳຈັດສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ;
- ອຸປະກອນເນື້ອງຕົ້ນທີ່ຈຳເປັນໃນການປ້ອງກັນ.

5.1 ການປະຕິຍັດໃນສາງເກັບຮັກສາ

ການປະຕິບັດໃນສະຖານທີ່ເກັບມັງນສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອແນ່ໃເປັນສິດ ແລະ ອັນຄະລາບ ຕ້ອງໄດ້ອັນການຄວບຄຸມຢ່າງໃກ້ຊິດ ຈາກຜູ້ທີ່ໄດ້ອັນການຝຶກອົບອິມ ແລະ ມີປະສົບ ການໃນການເກັບມັງນ ໂດຍມີການກຳນົດຂອບເຂດ ແລະ ແນວທາງການຮັບຜິດຊອບ ຢ່າງຊັດເຈນ.

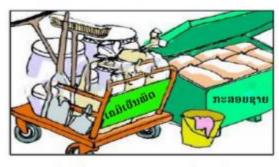
ເພື່ອຫຼຸດນ້ອນຄວາມສ່ຽງ ຈາກພາຊະນະບັນຈຸສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ຕ້ອງເກັບມ້ຽນຕາມຄຳແນະນຳຕ່າງໆ. ພະນັກງານທີ່ຮັບຜິດຊອບກ່ຽວກັບ ການເກັບຮັກສາ ຕ້ອງປະຄິບັດ ຄັ້ງນີ້:

- ໃຫ້ຄຳແນະນຳໃນການເຮັດວຽກເພື່ອຄວາມປອດໄພ ແລະ ຄວາມຖືກຕ້ອງ ກ່ຽວກັບອຸປະກອນ ແລະ ວິຫີການເກັບຣັກສາ;
- ຂໍ້ມູນກ່ຽວກັບຄວາມປອດໄພ ສໍາລັບປະເພດສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍທຸກຊະນິດທີ່ເກັບໄວ້;
- ໃຫ້ຄຳແນະນຳ ແລະ ຂຶ້ນຕອນຕ່າງໆ ເນື້ອສຸຂະພາບທີ່ດີ ແລະ ຄວາມປອດໄພ;
- ໃຫ້ຄຳແນະນຳ ແລະ ວິທີຫານອັບມື, ແກ້ໄຂ ໃນເວລາເກີດເຫດສຸກເສີນ.

23

- ນຳໃຊ້ຖັງເປົ້າຂະໜາດໃຫຍ່, ມີຄວາມທຶນຫານ ແລະ ຕິດກາໝາຍ ເພື່ອໃຊ້ເອັດ ເຄື່ອງໝາຍ ຫຼື ສັນຍາລັກໃສ່ຖັງ;
- ນຳໃຊ້ ພາຫະນະ, ຊວ້ານ, ຟອບກວາດ ແລະ ນ້ຳຢາອະນາໄມ ຄາບອົວໄຫຼຂອງ ສິງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາບ;
- ນຳໃຊ້ ຄິນຊາຍ, ດິນ, ຂຶ້ເລື່ອຍ ເພື່ອດຸດຊຶມຕາຍຮົ່ວໄຫຼຂອງສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີ ເປັນຍິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ.

ອຸປະກອນທີ່ກ່າວມາຂ້າງເທິງ ຕ້ອງໄດ້ມີການກວດກາ ແລະ ອັກສາຢ່າງລະອຽດ ແລະ ເປັນຍຶກກະຕິ ເພື່ອອັບປະກັນໃຫ້ໃຊ້ງານໄດ້ດີ, ບໍ່ມີສິ່ງຍືນເບື້ອນ ແລະ ໄດ້ອັບການ ອະນາໄມໃນເວລາທີ່ໃຊ້ແຕ່ລະຄັ້ງ, ຕ້ອງມີການລາຍງານຜິນຂອງການກວດກາຫຼຸກຄັ້ງ. ໃນກໍລະນີ ສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເປັນຫາດແຫຼວໄວໄຟ ແລະ ຂອງແຫຼວ Oxidize ມີການຮົ່ວໄຫຼ ບໍ່ຄວນໃຊ້ ດິນຊາຍ, ຂຶ້ເລື່ອຍ ດຸດຊຶມ ແຕ່ໃຫ້ປະຕິບັດຕາມຄຳແນະນຳຂອງຜູ້ຜະລິດ.



ຮູບພາບ 9 ເຄື່ອງມີທີ່ຈາເປັນໃນການປ້ອງກັນການຮົ່ວໄຫຼ ສົ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄ ມີເປັນພັດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ

5.2 ການຄັດແຍກເກັບຮັກສາ

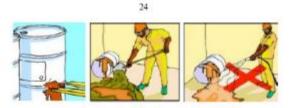
ການຄັດແຍກເກັບຮັກສາ ຕ້ອງປະຕິບັດດ້ວຍການເກັບກຳຂໍ້ມູນກຸ່ມສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອ ເກມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ທີ່ແຕກຕ່າງກັນແຍກອອກເປັນສັດສ່ວນໃນອາຄານດຽວ ກັນ ຫຼື ຄັດແຍກ ແລະ ເກັບຮັກສາ ຕາມຄຸນລັກສະນະທາງກາຍະພາບ ແລະ ກຸ່ມເຄມີ ແຕກຕ່າງກັນຖືກເກັບຮັກສາໄວ້ຕ່າງຫາກໃນອາຄານດຽວ ໂດຍຕ້ອງມີຝາກັ້ນເພື່ອປ້ອງ ກັນອັກຄີໄພ ແລະ ການປິນເປື້ອນ.



ຮູບພາບ 8 ການຄັດແຍກເກັບຮັກສາສົ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພົດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ

5.3 ການປ້ອງກັນການຮົ່ວໄຫຼ

ໃນເວລາເຄື່ອນຍ້າຍສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ຕ້ອງລະມັດ ລະວັງບໍ່ໃຫ້ພາຊະນະບັນຈຸ ເລຍຫາຍຈາກການເຄື່ອນຍ້າຍແບບບໍ່ຖືກວິທີ, ຂາດຄວາມ ລະມັດລະວັງ ຊຶ່ງຈະເປັນສາເຫດເຮັດໃຫ້ມີການຮົ່ວໄຫຼ ເພື່ອປ້ອງກັນການຮົ່ວໄຫຼຂອງ ສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອດັ່ງກ່າວ ຕ້ອງປະຕິບັດ ດັ່ງນີ້:



ຮູບພາບ 10 ການປ້ອງກັນການຮົ່ວໄຫຼ ສົ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພັດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ແບບຖືກວິທີ ແລະ ແບບບໍ່ຖືກ

5.4 ການກຳຈັດສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ

ສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ລວມທັງພາຊະນະບັນຈຸຫຼຸ້ມຕໍ່, ແມ່ນຂອງສິນຄຳທີ່ຫຼັບທັງນ ຕ້ອງຖືກກຳຈັດດ້ວຍວິທີທີ່ປອດໄພ ແລະ ບໍ່ສິ່ງຜົນກະທົບ ຕໍ່ສິ່ງ ແວດລ້ອມ. ເຖິງແມ່ນວ່າປະລິມານທີ່ຮົ່ວໄຫຼໜ້ອຍໜຶ່ງ ບໍ່ຄວນປ່ອຍລົງສູ່ໜັກດິນ ຫຼື ປ່ອຍອອກທາງທໍ່ລະບາຍນໍ້າ, ຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການບຳບັດກ່ອນທີ່ ຈະປ່ອຍອອກ. ພາຊະນະບັນຈຸທີ່ບັນເປື້ອນ ຕ້ອງມີເດັກນິກ ແລະ ວິທີການໃນການຈັດເກັບ ແລະ ກຳຈັດ ຢ່າງປອດໄພ ແລະ ບໍ່ສິ່ງຜົນກະທົບຕໍ່ສິ່ງແວດລ້ອມ ໂດຍໃຫ້ສອດຄ່ອງກັບກິດ ໝາຍ ແລະ ລະບຸງບການ.

5.5 ອຸປະກອນເບື້ອງຕື້ນທີ່ຈຳເປັນໃນການປ້ອງກັນ

ອຸປະກອນທີ່ຈຳເປັນ ເພື່ອບ້ອງກັນອັນຕະລາຍຈາກສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເບັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍເນື້ອງຕົ້ນ ຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການກວດກາເປັນປະຈຳ ແລະ ຕ້ອງໄດ້ຮັບການ ອັກສາໃຫ້ຢູ່ໃນສະພາບທີ່ໃຊ້ໄດ້ຕະຫຼອດເວລາ ພ້ອມທັງບຳລຸງຮັກສາຫຼກໆຄັ້ງ ແລະ ເກັບອັກສາໄວ້ເປັນຢາງດີ. ອຸປະກອນເບື້ອງຕົ້ນທີ່ຈຳເປັນ ໃນການປ້ອງກັນປະກອບມີ ດັ່ງນີ້:

- ສະຖານທີ່ລ້າງໂຕໃນເມື່ອເກີດເຫດສຸກເສີນ;
- ອຸປະກອນລ້າງຕາ;
- ກະເປົາປະຖົມພະຍາບານ;

26

- ເປຫາມຄືນເຈັບ;
- ອ້າຫໍ່ມໃຊ້ຄຸມດັບເພິງ;
- ແສງສະຫວ່າງສຸກເສີນ ແລະ ສະຫຼາກສະຫ້ອນແສງໃນເວລາເຫດການສຸກເສີນ.



ຮູບພາບ 11 ອ່າງລ້າງຕາ ແລະ ລ້າງຕົນໂຕໃນເວລາໄດ້ຮັບບາດເຈັບ

5.6 ອຸປະກອນປ້ອງກັນໃດ

ໃນການເກັບຣັກສາສິງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເບັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາບ ຜູ້ທີ່ອັບຜິດອອບ ວຽກງານດັ່ງກ່າວ ຕ້ອງນຳໃຊ້ອຸປະກອນປ້ອງກັນໄຕ ດັ່ງນີ້:

- 1. ອຸປະກອນປ້ອງກັນໃຕ;
- 2. ເຄື່ອງມີປ້ອງກັນຫົວ;
- 3. ແລ່ນຕາ ແລະ ໜ້າກາກ;
- 4. ເຄື່ອງປ້ອງກັນຫ;
- 5. ຖົງມີປ້ອງກັນ;
- 6. ເກີຍບ້ອງກັນ;

5.6.1 ຊຸດປ້ອງກັນການປະຕິປັດວຽກ

ໃນເວລາປະຕິບັດວຽກງານການເກັບຮັກສາສັ່ງເຂດເຫຼືອເດມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນ ຕະ ລາຍ ຕ້ອງສວມໃສ່ຮູດການປະຕິບັດວຽກຫຼຸກຄັ້ງ ເພື່ອບ້ອງກັນ:

- 1. ການສຳພັດສານເດມີ;
- ການຕິດເຊື້ອ ເຄມີ, ຄວາມຮ້ອນ, ຄວາມເປັນ ແລະ ຂອງມີຄົມ;

27

5.6.3 ແວ່ນດາ ແລະ ໜ້າກາກປ້ອງກັນຕາ

ເພື່ອປ້ອງກັນດວງດາ ໃນເວລາປະຕິບັດວງກງານຕ້ອງສວມໃສ່ແວ່ນດາ ຫຼື ໜ້າ ກາກທີ່ເຮັດດ້ວຍປລາສະຕິກໃສ, ເບິ່ງເຫັນໄດ້ອັດເຈນ, ສາມາດປ້ອງກັນແຮງກະແທກ, ຂອບແວ່ນຕາມີນ້ຳໜັກເບົາ. ສຳລັບໜ້າກາກເຮັດດ້ວຍແກ້ວສີ ສາມາດປັບຄວາມແຈ້ງ ຂອງແສງໃຫ້ຢູ່ໃນລະດັບບໍ່ເປັນອັນຕະລາຍຕໍ່ສາຍຕາ ກອບມີນ້ຳໜັກເບົາ ແລະ ບໍ່ດີດໄຟ ງາຍ.



ຮູບພາບ 14 ເຄຶ່ອງປ້ອງກັນຕາ ແລະ ໃບໝ້າ

5.6.4 ເຄື່ອງປ້ອງກັນຫຼ

ເຄື່ອງປ້ອງກັນຫຼຸ ແບ່ງອອກເປັນ 2 ແບບ ດັ່ງນີ້:

 ແບບສຸບໃສ່ຫຼຸ ຫຼຸດຕ່ອນສຽງ (Ear ping) ແມ່ນເຄື່ອງມືທີ່ນຳໃຊ້ວັດສະດຸ ເປັນຕົ້ນ ປາລາສະຕິກອ່ອນ, ປາງ, ສຳລີ ນິຍົມໃຊ້ຢາງປາລາສະຕິກຫຼາຍທີ່ສຸດ ສາມາດຫຼຸດຕ່ອນສຽງໄດ້ບໍ່ເກີນ 15 ດິຊີເບລ (ປະເພດ A).



ຮູບພາບ 15 ປັກໃສ່ຫຼາຫຼຸດຕ່ອນສຽງ (Ear plug)

 ຄອບຫຼຸຫຼຸດຕ່ອນສຽງ (Ex mutts) ອຸປະກອນປ້ອງກັນຫຼຸດຕ່ອນສຽງຊະນິດ ຄອບໃບຫຼຸຫັງ 2 ຂ້າງ ບາງຊະນິດມີລຳໄພງໄດ້ຕິດຕໍ່ປະສານງານໃນສະຖານທີ

29

ການບິນເນື້ອນຈາກຜູ້ຫົດລອງໄປຍັງຂະບວນການລິເຄາະ.



ຮຸບພາບ 12 ຊຸດປ້ອງກັນ

5.6.2 ເຄື່ອງມີປ້ອງກັນຫົວ

ໃນເວລາປະຕິບັດວຽກ ຕ້ອງມີເຄື່ອງມີປ້ອງກັນຫົວທຸກຄັ້ງ ໂດຍຕ້ອງສວມໃສ່ ໝວກກັນກະຫັບທີ່ມີລັກສະນະແຂງ, ມີນ້ຳໜັກບໍ່ເກີນ 424 ຖາມ, ເຮັດດ້ວຍວັດສະດຸ ທີ່ບໍ່ແມ່ນໂລຫະ ແລະ ຕ້ອງມີຄວາມຫົນຫານ ຕໍ່ການກະຫັບປ່າງແຮງ, ພາບໃນພື້ນອອງ ໝວກຕ້ອງເຮັດດ້ວຍ ໜັງ ຫຼື ປລາສະຕິກ ເພື່ອປ້ອງກັນແຮງກະຫັບໃສ່ຫົວ.



ຮູບພາບ 13 ໝວກນິລະໄພ ປ້ອງກັນການກະທົບ

28

ສິມີສຽງດັງ ເອັດດ້ວຍຢາລາສະຄິກ ຫຼື ຢາງ ແລະ ວັດຖຸອື່ນ ສາມາດຫຼຸດຕ່ອນ ສຽງໄດ້ບໍ່ດ້ານ 25 ໃຫຼ່ແວ (ປະເພດ A).



ຮູບພາບ 16 ຄອບຫຼາຫຼຸດຕ່ອນສຽງ (Ear muffs)

5.6.5 ຖຶງມີຢ້ອງກັນ

ໃນເວລາເຮັດວຽກຕົວຈິງ ຕ້ອງສວມໃສ່ຖົງມີບ້ອງກັນ ທີ່ມີລັກສະນະທັນຫານຕໍ່ ເຄມີເປັນພິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາບ ບໍ່ໃຫ້ເຄມີດັ່ງກ່າວສາມາດຊຶມຜ່ານເຂົ້າສູ່ມີໄດ້.



ຮຸບພາບ 17 ຖຶງມີ

5.6.6 ເກັບປ້ອງກັນ

ເກີຍທີ່ໃຊ້ສວມໃສ່ໃນການປ້ອງກັນ ຄວນເປັນເກີຍຫົວເຫຼັກ ທີ່ມີຄວາມຫັນຫານ ຕໍ່ສິ່ງເສດເຫຼືອເຄມີເປັນນິດ ແລະ ອັນຕະລາຍ ພື້ນບໍ່ມິ້ນ ແລະ ສາມາດປ້ອງກັນຫາດ ແຫຼວທີ່ໄວໄຟ ມີຄຸນສົມປັດປ້ອງກັນໄຟຟ້າສະທິດ.



ຮຸບພາບ 18 ເກີບປ້ອງກັນ